

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

► Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public By law, the IRS generally cannot redact the information on the form

► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov/form990</u>

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public Inspection

— A F	or the	2013 cal	lendar year, or tax year beginning	g 01-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 12	2-31-2013			
		applicable	C Name of organization	, 1010, 1010		D Employ	er ident	tification number
	ddress c		THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL				54230	
_	ame cha	-	Doing Business As NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN ME	DICAL CENTER			34230	
┌ Ir	ntıal retu	urn	Number and street (or P.O. boy if m	nail is not delivered to street address) Room,	/cuito			
Гт	ermınate	ed	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	iali is not delivered to street address) Room,	suite	E Telepho		
ΓA	mended	return	City or town, state or province, coul	ntry, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(336)	718-28	303
ΓA	pplicatio	n pending	WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103			<b>G</b> Gross re	ceints \$ 8	816,992,719
			<b>F</b> Name and address of prir	ncipal officer	H(a)	Is this a group		
			HARRY SMITH		11(4)	subordinates?	recuiii i	「Yes <b>▼</b> No
			2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLV WINSTON SALEM, NC 271					F., F.,
					Н(Б)	Are all subording included?	nates	Γ Y es Γ No
I	ax-exer	mpt status	▼ 501(c)(3)	insert no )			a lıst (:	see instructions)
	Vebsit	e:► WV	VW NOVANTHEALTH ORG		H(c)	Group exempti	on num	ber <b>►</b>
<b>K</b> Fo	rm of o	rganization	Corporation Trust Associatio	n Other In-		ar of formation 190		State of legal domicile NC
	art I		imary	n) Oulei F	<b>L</b> 168	ii oi ioiiiiatioii 190	,3   14 3	tate of legal dofficile. No
			lescribe the organization's mission	on or most significant activities				
			HEDULE O	of most significant activities				
፠								
Ě								
E .	,	Check t	his hox 🕶 if the organization di	scontinued its operations or dispose	d of more t	han 25% of its	net ass	ets
Governance	-	CHECK	ms box F <sub>1</sub> in the organization as	scontinued its operations of dispose	a or more t			cts
	3	Number	of voting members of the govern	ıng body (Part VI, lıne 1a)			3	12
<u>e</u>	4	Number	of independent voting members	of the governing body (Part VI, line 1	.b)	[	4	7
Activities &	5	Total nu	ımber of ındıvıduals employed ın	calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a)		[	5	5,624
្ជ	6	Total nu	ımber of volunteers (estımate ıf n	ecessary)		[	6	690
•	7a	Total un	related business revenue from P	art VIII, column (C), line 12		[	7a	452,973
	ь	Net unre	elated business taxable income f	rom Form 990-T, line 34			7b	0
						Prior Year		Current Year
	8	Contr	ıbutıons and grants (Part VIII, lı	ne 1 h)		3,971,7	98	3,695,512
Rayenue	9	Progra	am service revenue (Part VIII, li	ne 2g)		774,894,8	05	795,745,374
<u>0</u>	10	Inves	tment income (Part VIII, columr	ı(A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		125,2	09	149,175
ď	11	Other	revenue (Part VIII, column (A),	lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		15,204,7	02	16,543,939
	12			(must equal Part VIII, column (A ), $I$	ıne	704 106 5		916 134 000
	12			TV		794,196,5		816,134,000
	13			IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		697,9	_	910,326
	14			X, column (A), line 4)			0	0
88	15	5aları 5–10		ee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line	s	278,664,0	66	299,853,905
Expenses	16a			column (A), line 11e)			0	0
춫	Ь	Total fu	undraising expenses (Part IX, column (D	), line 25) <b>▶</b> 0				
Ш	17			lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	· .	411,708,1	10	432,476,434
	18			st equal Part IX, column (A ), line 25		691,070,1		733,240,665
	19			18 from line 12		103,126,3	_	82,893,335
<u>চ ঞ্</u>						inning of Currer	ıt	End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances					<u> </u>	Year		
A.S. B.a.	20				·	767,271,8	-	852,444,161
2 B	21				·	39,452,0	_	46,507,175
				line 21 from line 20		727,819,7	54	805,936,986
	irt II	_	nature Block					
				amined this return, including accomp				
			nowledge	nplete Declaration of preparer (other	than onic	er) is based on a	311 1111011	mation of which
			<u>-</u>					
		****	***			2014-11-13		
Sig	n	Sign	ature of officer			Date		
He			D HARGETT EVP & CFO					
			e or print name and title					
			Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check If	PTIN	
Pa	id	-  -	Firm's name 🕨	1	<u>I</u>	self-employed Firm's EIN		
	epare	er						
Us	e On	ıly 🏻	Firm's address 🟲			Phone no		

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

┌Yes ┌No

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$

Part IV	Checklist of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	110
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part $I^{\bullet}$	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		No
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I</i>	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Νo
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		No
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.	9		No
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{2}$	10	Yes	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Yes	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII"	11b		No
C	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Νo
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Yes	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Yes	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.	11f	Yes	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?  If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Νo
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Yes	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule $E$	13		No
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		No
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		No
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If</i> " <i>Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV</i>	16		No
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Yes	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Yes	

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i>	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	<b>Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i>	25a		No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If so, complete Schedule L, Part II	26		No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			1
		28a		No
D	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Νo
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $IV$	28c		No
29	Did the organization receive more than $$25,000$ in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i>	30		No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I</i>	33		No
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes	
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		No
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	38	Yes	

- 11	Statements Regarding Other 1R5 Fillings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	• •	Yes	. J No
3	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0 - if not applicable   1a   0			140
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b 0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return			
)	by this return	2b	Yes	
		_		
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Yes	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Yes	
l	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		N
	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		N
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		N
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	 		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	5c 6a		N
•	organization nave annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	oa		IN
	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and	7a	Yes	
	services provided to the payor?		163	
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	Yes	
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to			N.
	file Form 8282?	<b>7</b> c		N
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit			
	contract?	7e		N
	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		N
	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	   7g		
	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a			
	Form 1098-C?	7h		
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?			
	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	8		
	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
)	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the			
	year			
	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O	13a		
)	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		l N
	If "Yes " has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No " provide an explanation in Schedule O	14a		1 1

Se	ction A. Governing Body and Management			
	otton / a coverning body and rianagement		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year			
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	ı		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		No
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		No
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		N o
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following			
а	The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No
Se	ction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal R	eveni	ie Cod	e.)
			Yes	No
L0a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
l1a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990			
L2a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes	
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes	
.3	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		No
4	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14		No
L <b>5</b>	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Yes	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Yes	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)	,		
	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Yes	
Se	ction C. Disclosure			
.7	List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NC			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply Own website. Another's website. Upon request. Other (explain in Schedule O)			
L <b>9</b>	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year			
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the FKAREN DAUGHERTY 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 (336) 718-2803	e orga	nızatıor	1

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the	
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	from the organization and related organizations	
(1) ALLY DEBORAH	2 00	х						0	0	(	
TRUSTEE											
(2) FLETCHER SIDNEY	2 00	x						0	14,627	(	
TRUSTEE (3) FOX ANTHONY	2 00				$\vdash$	-					
VICE CHAIR	2 00	x		х				0	0	(	
(4) GALLAGHER ARTHUR	2 00										
SEC		X		Х				0	0	(	
(5) GARNER STUART	2 00										
TRUSTEE		×						0	385,638	95,729	
(6) JONES BRUCE	2 00										
TRUSTEE		X						0	0	(	
(7) MYERS LEE	2 00	<b>-</b>									
TRUSTEE		X						0	0	(	
(8) PALERMO JAMES	2 00	x		х				0	0	(	
CHAIR		^		^				U	U	(	
(9) PHILLIPS GEORGE PATRICK	2 00	×						0	0		
TRUSTEE		^						U	U	(	
(10) POSTON WILLIAM	2 00	V		V				_		,	
TREAS		X		Х				0	0	(	
(11) SMITH HARRY	60 00	l ,		,				F20.40F		102.25	
PRES PH/ COO CHARLOTTE/ TRUSTEE		X		×				530,185	0	192,358	
(12) WILLIAMS DANIEL	2 00	х						0	0	(	
TRUSTEE		_ ^						U	U	(	
(13) STOKER SHELLI	2 00			Х				0	227,208	42,676	
ASST SEC								U	227,208	42,676	
(14) WALSH BETSY	2 00			x				0	314,744	74,416	
ASST SEC								Ü	314,744	74,410	
(15) BLACKMON TANYA	60 00				х			406,023	0	81,858	
PRESIDENT NHPMC					Ĺ			400,023	0	01,030	
(16) STEGER ELIZABETH	60 00				×			340,651	0	71,673	
VP NURSING					Ĺ			540,031	0	71,07	
(17) VANCE AMY	60 00										
(17) VANCE AMY					Х			532,698	0	124,858	

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) A verage hours per week (list any hours	more pers	than on is	one bot	not box h ar	chec k, unle n offic rustee	ess er	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	<b>(E)</b> Reportable compensation from relate organization	on d ns	(F Estim amount comper from	nated of other nsation the
	for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Ke) emplojee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W- 2/1099- MISC)	(W- 2/1099 MISC)	9 -	organi and re organiz	lated
(18) ZWENG THOMAS	60 00				х			721,220		0		159,312
SVP & CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER												
(19) BAILEY JOHN	40 00					x		478,367	64	,075		90,039
CARDIOLOGIST (20) IWAOKA ROBERT	40 00											
CARDIOLOGIST						x		445,047	64	,582		74,917
(21) MCMILLAN EDWARD CARDIOLOGIST	40 00					х		441,819	63	,652		85,316
(22) NIESS GARY	40 00					×		437,815	Q1	,180		84,117
CARDIOLOGIST								437,013	01	,,100		04,117
(23) SHARKEY KEVIN	40 00					x		429,283	64	,415		69,614
CARDIOLOGIST (24) MCADAMS STEPHEN	0 00											
FMR VP & SR MED DIR							x	423,741		0		7,894
THIR VE & SR PILD DIR												
1b Sub-Total						<b></b>						
c Total from continuation sheets to Part			•	•								
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)				•		•		5,186,849	1,280,12	21		1,254,777
Total number of individuals (including b \$100,000 of reportable compensation					00 V 6	e) who	rec	eived more than				
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any <b>former</b> offi on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule 3</i>								hest compensate	d employee	3	Yes	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is to organization and related organizations and individual									om the	4	Yes	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive services rendered to the organization?		•						-	ndividual for		1.35	
services remarred to the organization.	i. res, comple		aure.	. , 01	200	pers			[	5		No
Section B. Independent Contracto	ors											
1 Complete this table for your five highes		ındana	ndan	t co	ntra	ctors	that	t received more th	an \$100 000	) of		

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
RODGERS BUILDERS INC PO BOX 18446 CHARLOTTE NC 28218	CONTRACTORS	10,674,134
CROTHALL HEALTH CARE INC 955 CHESTERBROOK BLVD STE 300 WAYNE PA 19087	FACILITY SERVICES	9,297,648
LABORATORY CORPORATION OF AMERICA PO BOX 12140 BURLINGTON NC 27216	LAB SERVICES	8,127,481
MORRISON MANAGEMENT SPECIALISTS PO BOX 102289 ATLANTA GA 30368	FOOD SERVICES	7,872,320
JAMES R VANNOY & SONS CONSTRUCTION INC PO BOX 635 JEFFERSON NC 28640	CONTRACTORS	5,838,163

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►64

Part V	100	Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII								
		Check if Schedule O con	tains a respoi	nse or note to any li	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514		
nts nts	1a	Federated campaigns .						312 314		
rar Ou	Ь	Membership dues	1b							
ે. લે	С	Fundraising events .	1c							
iffs ar /	d	Related organizations .	1d	1,867,315						
 ⊒	e	Government grants (contribut	ions) <b>1e</b>	1,600,000						
Sil	f	All other contributions, gifts, g	rants, and <b>1f</b>	228,197		i				
in in in	•	sımılar amounts not ıncluded a				ļ				
걸	g	Noncash contributions included 1a-1f \$	d in lines							
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f .			3,695,512					
				Business Code						
Program Serwde Revenue	2a	NET PATIENT REVENUE		622110	794,247,543	794,247,543				
94.6	ь	SOUTHPARK SURGERY CTR N	ET PT REV	623110	1,497,831	1,497,831				
o G	c			023110	1,457,031	1,457,031				
ž.	d									
<u> </u>	e									
Ta E	f	All other program servic	e revenue							
ဦ ဦ	•									
<u> </u>	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			795,745,374					
	3	Investment income (incl and other similar amount			128,616			128,616		
	4	Income from investment of ta		l-						
	5	Royalties		▶						
		(1)	Real	(II) Personal						
	6a	Gross rents	333,870							
	ь	Less rental expenses	0							
	c	Rental income	333,870							
	d	or (loss)  Net rental income or (los	ss)		333,870			333,870		
		(ı) Sed	curities	(II) O ther						
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		879,278						
	ь	Less cost or other basis and		858,719						
	_	sales expenses Gain or (loss)		20,559						
	c d	Net gain or (loss)			20,559			20,559		
e Fe	8a	Gross income from fundrevents (not including								
Other Revenue		\$ of contributions reported See Part IV, line 18 .	•							
Ψ		1 _ 2 _ 4 4	a	95,500						
₹	b c	Less direct expenses  Net income or (loss) from		events	95,500			95,500		
-	9a	Gross income from gami See Part IV, line 19	ng activities	events p	23,000					
		I and discussed	a							
	b c	Less direct expenses  Net income or (loss) from		vities . •						
	10a	Gross sales of inventory returns and allowances	, less	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
	ь	Less cost of goods sold	a     b							
	C	Net income or (loss) from		entory						
	Ť	Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code						
	11a	MISCELLANEOUS		900099	7,663,579	7,526,615	136,964			
	ь	CAFETERIA		722514	3,633,917	+		3,633,917		
	c	PHARMACY		446110	2,973,631	2,943,895	29,736	<u> </u>		
	d	All other revenue			1,843,442	, .,	286,273	1,557,169		
	e e	Total. Add lines 11a-11	l l	🕨						
					16,114,569					
	12	Total revenue. See Instr	uctions .	· · · · •	816,134,000	806,215,884	452,973	5,769,631		

	990 (2013)				Page <b>10</b>
	Statement of Functional Expenses on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizati	ione must comp	lete column (A )	
<u> </u>	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this				
Do no	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b,		(B)	(c)	(D)
	o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations		скрепосо	general expenses	Скрепосо
_	in the United States See Part IV, line 21	862,328	862,328		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the	002,320	002,320		
_	United States See Part IV, line 22	47,998	47,998		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	17,550	17,550		
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	3,160,837		3,160,837	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	431,635		431,635	
7	Other salaries and wages	237,921,224	227,595,443	10,325,781	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	8,538,981	8,168,389		
9	Other employee benefits	32,816,493	31,392,257	1,424,236	
10	Payroll taxes	16,984,735	16,247,598	737,137	
11	Fees for services (non-employees)	, ,	, ,	·	
а	Management				
ь	Legal	1,483		1,483	
c	Accounting	·		·	
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
q	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	72,269,619	60,142,322	12,127,297	
12	Advertising and promotion	3,908,554	3,738,923	169,631	
13	Office expenses	3,592,785	3,436,858	155,927	
14	Information technology	5,799,064	5,547,385	251,679	
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	19,358,160	18,518,016	840,144	
17	Travel	434,166	415,323	18,843	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	206,771	197,797	8,974	
20	Interest	12,084,977	11,560,489	524,488	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	32,388,265	30,982,614	1,405,651	
23	Insurance	1,281,585	1,225,964	55,621	
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	CORPORATE ALLOCATION	109,508,201		109,508,201	
b	ACCRUED UBIT	-395		-395	
c	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	85,427,360	85,427,360		
d	DRUGS	34,498,828	34,498,828		
e	All other expenses	51,717,011	50,797,894	919,117	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	733,240,665	590,803,786	142,436,879	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part X Balance Sheet

Cash-non-interest-bearing   Beginning dryser   End of year	Pai	rt X	Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
1   Cash-non-interest-bearing   3.496.140   1   1,319.233						` '
3   Pledges and grants receivable, net   3   3		1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		1	1,319,933
A		2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
S   Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L   Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4936()(3), persons described in section 4936()(3)(8), and contributing employeers beneficiary organizations of section 5916()(9) (builting remployeers beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L   13133.877		3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
## Part		4	Accounts receivable, net	89,517,152	4	103,169,257
1		5	employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of		_	
9   Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   740,700   9   522,342	<u>se</u>	6	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$ , and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section $501(c)(9)$ voluntary employees' beneficiary		_	
9   Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   740,700   9   522,342	Set					
9   Prepaid expenses and deferred charges   740,700   9   522,342	AS			, ,		
10a		8			-	
Complete Part VI of Schedule D   10a   762,766,454   10b   437,386,594   323,134,575   10c   325,319,860   11   Investments—publicly traded secunties   11   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		-		740,700	9	822,342
11   Investments—publicly traded securities   11   1.477,348   12   1.621,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   13   1.025,499   14   1.025,499   14   1.025,499   15   16   1.025,499   15   16   1.025,499   15   16   1.025,499   15   16   1.025,448   15   16   16   12   12   1.025,448   16   16   12   12   1.025,448   16   16   12   12   12   1.025,448   16   16   12   12   12   12   12   12		10a	Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 762,706,454			
12   Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11   1,477,348   12   1,621,499   13   Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11   13   14   Intangible assets   14   14   15   15   16   15   397,566,448   16   Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   767,271,832   16   852,444,161   17   42,056,570   18   Grants payable and accrued expenses   32,476,467   17   42,056,570   18   Grants payable   18   19   Deferred revenue   891,924   19   765,979   20   Tax—exempt bond liabilities   20   21   22   22   23   24   24   24   25   25   24   25   24   25   25		b	Less accumulated depreciation	323,134,575	10c	325,319,860
13   Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11   13   14   Intangible assets   14   15   Other assets See Part IV, line 11   323,107,362   15   397,565,448   16   Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   767,271,832   16   852,444,161   767,271,832   16   852,444,161   77   42,056,570   18   Grants payable and accrued expenses   32,476,467   17   42,056,570   18   Grants payable   18   18   19   Payable   18   19   Payable   18   19   Payable   19   Pay		11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11	
14		12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	1,477,348	12	1,621,499
15		13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
16   Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)   767,271,832   16   852,444,161     17		14			14	
17		15		323,107,362	15	397,565,448
18   Grants payable   18   18   19   Deferred revenue		16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	767,271,832	16	· · ·
19 Deferred revenue		17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	32,476,467	17	42,056,570
20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		18	Grants payable		18	
21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		19	Deferred revenue	891,924	19	785,979
Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		21	Escrow or custodial account liability $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$		21	
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	iiiie	22				
Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	ge		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		25	and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule			
Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here F and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.  27 Unrestricted net assets						
lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.   27    Unrestricted net assets		26		39,452,078	26	46,507,175
Complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	ce s		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	lan	27	Unrestricted net assets	727,809,023	27	805,926,255
Complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	<u>е</u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	10,731	28	10,731
Complete lines 30 through 34.  30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	Ξ	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	
30   Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds   30   31   Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund   31   32   Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds   32   33   Total net assets or fund balances   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	r Fui		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
33 Total net assets or fund balances	0	30			30	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	ŠĘ	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	AS	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
<b>34</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	<u>ಹ</u>	33	Total net assets or fund balances	727,819,754	33	805,936,986
	Z	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	767,271,832	34	852,444,161

Par	Reconcilliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		816	134,000
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2			240,665
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			393,335
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4			319,754
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		<u>.</u>	
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		-4,7	776,103
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10		805,9	936,986
Par	t XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				<u>.  </u>
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		No
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or review a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both	wed on			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	Yes	
	If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a sepa basis, consolidated basis, or both	ırate			
	☐ Separate basis ☐ Both consolidated and separate basis				
C	If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversigh audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	nt of th	e <b>2c</b>	Yes	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain it Schedule O	n			
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	e	3a		No
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		3b		

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493318001334

OMB No 1545-0047

### **SCHEDULE A**

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public **Inspection** 

Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

**Employer identification number** 

									56-0554		
	rt I			blic Charity Sta						nstructions	
⊺he	organı	zatıon ıs	not a privat	e foundation becaus	eitis (Forl	ınes 1 throu	ıgh 11, check	only one b	oox)		
1	Γ	A chur	ch, conventi	on of churches, or a	ssociation of	churches d	escribed in <b>s</b> e	ection 170(	b)(1)(A)(i).		
2	$\vdash$	A scho	ol described	in <b>section 170(b)(1</b>	L <b>)(A)(ii).</b> (At	tach Sched	ule E)				
3	굣	A hosp	ıtal or a coo	perative hospital se	rvice organiz	atıon descr	ıbed ın <b>sectio</b>	n 170(b)(1	)(A)(iii).		
4	Γ	A medi	cal researcl	n organization operat	ted ın conjun	ction with a	hospital desc	rıbed ın <b>se</b>	ction 170(b)	<b>1)(A)(iii).</b> E	nter the
_	_			ty, and state							
5	ı	_	•	erated for the benefi	_	or universi	ty owned or o	perated by	a governmen	tal unit desc	ribed in
	_			A)(iv). (Complete P	•						
6	<u> </u>			local government or	-			. , .	,, ,, ,		
7	Г	_		at normally receives		•	support from	a governm	ental unit or f	rom the gen	eral public
8	Г			n 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). described in <b>sectior</b>			nplete Part II	)			
9	Ė		· ·	at normally receives			-	-	butions, mem	bership fees	, and gross
		receipt	s from activ	ities related to its ex	xempt function	ons—subjec	t to certain e	xceptions,	and (2) no mo	re than 331,	/3% <b>of</b>
		ıts sup	port from gr	oss investment inco	me and unrel	lated busine	ss taxable ın	come (less	section 511	tax) from bu	ısınesses
		acquire	ed by the org	janization after June	30,1975 S	ee <b>section</b> !	<b>509(a)(2).</b> (C	omplete Pa	rt III )		
10	Γ	An orga	anızatıon org	ganized and operated	d exclusively	to test for	public safety	See <b>sectio</b>	n 509(a)(4).		
11	Γ	An orga	anızatıon org	ganized and operated	d exclusively	for the ben	efit of, to perf	orm the fur	octions of, or t	o carry out	the purposes of
				y supported organiz						ee <b>section 5</b>	<b>09(a)(3).</b> Check
				bes the type of supp <b>b</b> Type II <b>c</b>						<i>-</i>	II
_	_										
е	ı	•		ox, I certify that the on managers and otl	_		,		, ,	•	•
			1509(a)(2)	on managers and ou	ner enam one	or more pas	mery support	ou organiza	icions deseris	ed in section	11 3 3 3 (4)(1) 31
f				received a written de	etermınatıon	from the IR	S that it is a	Type I, Typ	oe II, or Type	III support	ng organizatio <u>n,</u>
			this box	1000 has the surre	<b>.</b>			<b>-</b>			Į.
g			ng persons?	2006, has the organi	ization accep	nted any gnt	or contributi	on nom any	/ or the		
			<b>.</b>	rectly or indirectly o	ontrols, eith	er alone or t	together with	persons de	scribed in (ii)	)	Yes No
		and (III	) below, the	governing body of th	e supported	organizatioi	n?			11g	(i)
		(ii) A fa	amıly memb	er of a person descr	ıbed ın (ı) abı	ove?				11g	(ii)
		(iii) A	35% contro	lled entity of a perso	n described	ın (ı) or (ıı) a	above?			11g	(iii)
h		Provide	the follown	ng information about	the supporte	ed organızat	ion(s)				
•	(i) Nam		(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of	(iv) Is t		(v) Did you	•	(vi) Is		(vii) A mount of
	suppor rganiza			organization (described on	organızatı col (i) lıst		the organiz		organizat		monetary support
U	ryaniza	ation		lines 1- 9 above	your gove		suppor		in the U		Support
				or IRC section	docume	_					
				(see							
				instructions))	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
T-4-	. 1						1		1		

Sch	edule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013						Page <b>2</b>
Pa	(Complete only if you o	hecked the bo	x on line 5, 7,	or 8 of Part I o	r if the organiza	ation failed	to qualify under
_	Part III. If the organiza ection A. Public Support	tion fails to qu	alify under the	tests listed bel	low, please con	iplete Part .	.111.)
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(-) 2000	(1-) 2010	(-) 2011	(4) 2012	(-) 201	(5) T. I.
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 201:	3 (f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual						
	grants ")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
3	behalf The value of services or facilities						
3	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on						
	line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11, column						
	(f)						
6	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						
S	ection B. Total Support	I	<u> </u>		I		I
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	(6) 2010	(6) 2011	(u) 2012	(e) 2013	(I) I otal
7	A mounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties						
	and income from similar						
	sources						
9	Net income from unrelated						
	business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried						
	on						
10	Other income Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part IV )						
11	<b>Total support</b> (Add lines 7 through 10)						
12	Gross receipts from related activities	es, etc (see inst	ructions)	•		12	1
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is t	for the organizati	on's first, second	l, thırd, fourth, or	fifth tax year as a	501(c)(3) o	rganızatıon, check
	this box and stop here				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
	ection C. Computation of Pub			4.4 1 (5)			
14	Public support percentage for 2013			11, column (f))		14	
15	Public support percentage for 2012	· ·	•			15	_
16a	33 1/3% support test—2013. If the condition have				line 14 is 33 1/3%	or more, che	ck this box
b	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qua <b>33</b> 1/3% <b>support test—2012.</b> If the				and line 15 is 33	8 1/3% or more	
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization				, 10 00	. 40.001111011	► F
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2013.</b> If the org	anızatıon dıd not	check a box on lı			
	is 10% or more, and if the organizat						
	in Part IV how the organization mee	ts the "facts-and	d-circumstances'	test The organ	ızatıon qualıfıes a	s a publicly s	
Ь	organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-	<b>-2012</b> . If the ora	anization did not	check a hov on li	ne 13 16a 16b	or 17a and L	<b>▶</b> 厂
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organ						
	Explain in Part IV how the organizat						ublicly
	supported organization				4-71		<b>▶</b> □
18	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organizat instructions	ion aid not check	k a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 1/a,	or 1/p, check thi	s pox and se	e ▶□
							г,

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support

Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🟲	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(d) 2012	<b>(e)</b> 2013	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
_	merchandise sold or services						
	performed, or facilities furnished in						
	any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt						
	purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or						
4	business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either						
	paid to or expended on its						
_	behalf The value of services or facilities						
5	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	A mounts included on lines 1, 2,						
	and 3 received from disqualified persons						
ь	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than						
	disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the						
	amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support (Subtract line 7c						
	from line 6 ) ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning	( ) 2000	(1) 2010	( ) 2011	(1) 2012	( ) 2012	(C) T
				(A) 2011 I	(d) 2012	(e) 2013	(f) Total
	in) ►	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011	(4) 2012	(-,	(-,
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	( <b>B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5, 2222	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	in) ► A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest,	(a) 2009	<b>(B)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(0, 2000	(7,7,5,5,1)
9	in) ► A mounts from line 6	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012	(5,232	
9	in)  A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on	(a) 2009	<b>(b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2012		
9 10a b	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011	(4) 2322		
9 10a b	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(6) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c,	(a) 2009	( <b>b)</b> 2010	(c) 2011			
9 10a b c 11	In) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
9 10a b c 11 12	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second				
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14	in) A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here	or the organizati	on's first, second	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage for 2013	or the organizati ic Support Pe (line 8, column (	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line	, thırd, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here  ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15	, third, fourth, or		a 501(c)(3) orga	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percenta	, third, fourth, or 13, column (f))	fifth tax year as a	a 501(c)(3) orga 15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization  ic Support Performance (line 8, column ( 2 Schedule A, Paragraphic Performance)  colors (line 10c, colors)	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentagolumn (f) divided	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f))  ge by line 13, colum	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,
9 10a b c 11 12 13 14 Se 15 16 Se 17 18	A mounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV ) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 ) First five years. If the Form 990 is f check this box and stop here ction C. Computation of Publ Public support percentage from 201 ction D. Computation of Inve	or the organization of the organization of the organization of the second of the secon	on's first, second ercentage f) divided by line art III, line 15 me Percentago olumn (f) divided A, Part III, line 1	, third, fourth, or  13, column (f)) <b>ge</b> by line 13, column	fifth tax year as a	15 16	nization,

33 1/3% support tests—2012. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18

is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV		<b>formation.</b> Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, lin ne 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instruction	
		Facts And Circumstances Test	
Retu	ırn Reference	Explanation	
		Schodulo A / Form 000 o	000 E7) 201

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013

DLN: 93493318001334

### OMB No 1545-0047

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶ Complete if the organization is described below. ▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► See separate instructions. ► Information about Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

		anizations Complete Part III		1	
				Employer iden	tification number
				56-0554230	
Par	Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under	section 501(c	c) or is a section 527	organization.
1	Provide a description of the org	ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect politic	cal campaign acti	ivities in Part IV	
	Political expenditures			▶	\$
3	Volunteer hours				
Par	t I-B Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under	section 501(d	c)(3).	
1	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by the organization und	der section 4955	▶	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise	e tax incurred by organization manag	ers under sectior	n 4955 ►	\$
3	If the organization incurred a s	ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 472	O for this year?		┌ Yes ┌ No
4a	Was a correction made?				┌ Yes ┌ No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV				
Par	t I-C Complete if the or	ganization is exempt under	section 501(d	c), except section 50	1(c)(3).
1					\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing o exempt function activities	rganızatıon's funds contributed to ot	her organizations	for section 527	\$
3	Total exempt function expendi	tures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here	and on Form 112	0-POL, line 17b ►	\$
4	Did the filing organization file <b>F</b>	Form 1120-POL for this year?			☐ Yes ☐ No
5	organization made payments f amount of political contribution	For each organization listed, enter thense received that were promptly and d	e amount paid fro irectly delivered	m the filing organization's to a separate political orga	funds Also enter the inization, such as a
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter - 0 -
Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.  Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV  Political expenditures  Volunteer hours  Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).  Inter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955  Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955  If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  If if yes," describe in Part IV  Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).  Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities  Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities  Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b  Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?  Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organization's funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization in Part IV  (a) Name  (b) Address  (c) EIN  (d) Amount paid from filing organization in Part IV  (e) Amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization in formal organization in Part IV					

Sch	nedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013					Page <b>2</b>
Pä	art II-A Complete if the organization	is exempt under	section 501(	c)(3) and file	ed Form 5768	
_	under section 501(h)).		Link in Doub TV an	- h - 66:1: - h - d		a adduces FIN
٠.	Check ► If the filing organization belongs to a expenses, and share of excess lobb		iist in Part IV ea	ch amiliated gro	up members nam	e, address, EIN,
3	Check ► ☐ If the filing organization checked bo		l" provisions app	ly		
	Limits on Lobbying E (The term "expenditures" means ar		l <b>.</b> )		(a) Filing organization's totals	( <b>b)</b> Affiliated group totals
La	Total lobbying expenditures to influence public o	pinion (grass roots lob	bying)			
ь	Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legisl	ative body (direct lobby	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1	o)		Γ		
d	O ther exempt purpose expenditures			Γ		
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1	c and 1d)		Γ		
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount is columns	rom the following table	ın both			
	If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontax	able amount is:			
	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on lir	ne 1e			
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the	e excess over \$500,0	00		
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the	e excess over \$1,000	,000		
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the	excess over \$1,500,0	000		
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000				
g	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of lir	ue 1f)				
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, ent	er-0-				
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, ente	er - 0 -				
j	If there is an amount other than zero on either li section 4911 tax for this year?	ne 1h or line 1ı, did the	organization file	Form 4720 repo	orting	┌ Yes ┌ No
	(Some organizations that made a columns below. See t	he instructions fo	ection do not r lines 2a thro	havè to con ough 2f on p		ne five
	Lobbying Exp	enditures During	4-Year Avera ⊤	ging Period	1	1
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2010	<b>(b)</b> 2011	<b>(c)</b> 2012	<b>(d)</b> 2013	(e) Total
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
C	Total lobbying expenditures					
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount					

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))

Grassroots lobbying expenditures

	dule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2013  TII-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has N	ОТ			Pag	
	filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).		<u>,                                      </u>		<b>(b)</b>	
	ch "Yes" response to lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying	(a	) 		(b)	—
activi	ty.	Yes	No	Α	mount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of					_
а	Volunteers?		Νo			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		Νo			
C	Media advertisements?		Νo			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Νo			_
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Νo			
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Νo			
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		Νo			
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Νo			
i	O ther activities?	Yes			179,	489
j	Total Add lines 1c through 1i				179,	489
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Νo			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
C	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5	01(c)	(5), o	rse	ction	
	501(c)(6).			- 1	Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?			1	res i	NO
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		⊢	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?		$\vdash$	3		
_	TILL-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 5	01(c)	(5). 0	_	ction	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "N line 3, is answered "Yes."					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1				
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).					
а	Current year	2a				
	Carryover from last year	2b				
C	Total	2c				
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3				
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5				
Pa	rt IV Supplemental Information					
	vide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group t II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information	list),	Part II	-A, lı	ne 2, ar	nd
	Return Reference Explanation					

Return Reference	Explanation
,	DUES PAID TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH INCLUDE A PORTION RELATED TO LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

201104410 3 (1 01111 3 3 0 01 3 3 0 12 ) 2 0 1 3		i age <del>-i</del>
Part IV Supplemental Information	on <i>(continued)</i>	
Return Reference	Explanation	

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493318001334

OMB No 1545-0047

## **SCHEDULE D**

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

## **Supplemental Financial Statements**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Information about Schedule D (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.aov/form990.

Open to Public

lai Revenue Service	ections is at www.ms.gov/rormsso.		Inspection
ame of the organization HE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL		Employer ident	ification number
organizations Maintaining Donor Actions organization answered "Yes" to Form 99			ints. Complete if the
organization answered Tes to Form 55	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds	and other accounts
Total number at end of year			
Aggregate contributions to (during year)			
Aggregate grants from (during year)			
Aggregate value at end of year			
Did the organization inform all donors and donor advis funds are the organization's property, subject to the o		onor advised	┌ Yes ┌ No
Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and used only for charitable purposes and not for the ben- conferring impermissible private benefit?			┌ Yes ┌ No
art II Conservation Easements. Complete	ıf the organızatıon answered "Yes"	to Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 7.
Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the or Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held	n or education)  Preservation of a	an historically impo a certified historic s n the form of a cons	tructure
easement on the last day of the tax year			
Tabal annulus of annumbers are annual.			the End of the Year
Total number of conservation easements  Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2a	
Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	to me at meature and education (a)	2b	
Number of conservation easements on a certified his	, ,	2c	
Number of conservation easements included in (c) achistoric structure listed in the National Register		2d	tion diswing
Number of conservation easements modified, transfe the tax year -	rrea, released, extiligaished, or terilina	ted by the organiza	tion during
Number of states where property subject to conserva	ition easement is located ►		
Does the organization have a written policy regarding enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?		ndling of violations	, and <b>Yes No</b>
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, insp	ecting, and enforcing conservation eas	ements during the y	rear
A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspectin	ng, and enforcing conservation easemen	nts during the year	
Does each conservation easement reported on line 2 and section $170(h)(4)(B)(II)$ ?	(d) above satisfy the requirements of s	ection 170(h)(4)(B	)(ı)
In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the organization's accounting for conservation easem	he footnote to the organization's financ		
rt III Organizations Maintaining Collectio Complete if the organization answered "		, or Other Simi	lar Assets.
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS works of art, historical treasures, or other similar ass service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote	ets held for public exhibition, education	n, or research in fur	
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS works of art, historical treasures, or other similar ass service, provide the following amounts relating to the	116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenusets held for public exhibition, education	e statement and ba	
(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>►</b> \$_	
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>►</b> \$_	
If the organization received or held works of art, histofollowing amounts required to be reported under SFAS		for financial gain, p	
Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		<b>►</b> \$_	
Assets included in Form 990, Part X		<b>b</b> ¢	

Par	Organizations Maintaining Co	lections of Art,	His	tori	<u>cal Tr</u>	eası	ires, or O	the	<u>r Similar As</u>	sets (c	ontinued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi collection items (check all that apply)	on, and other record	s, cł	neck	any of t	he fol	lowing that a	are a	significant use	of its	
а	Public exhibition		d	Γ	Loan	orexo	hange progi	ams			
b	Scholarly research		e	Γ	Other	=					
С	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co Part XIII	llections and explain	n hov	w the	y furthe	r the	organızatıor	ı's ex	empt purpose i	n	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o										
Door	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t								'	Yes	☐ No
Par	Part IV, line 9, or reported an am						ii aliswere	u i	es to ronnis	190,	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?						or other ass	etsı		Yes	
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I and complete the f	ollov	ving t	able		_				
									An	nount	
C	Beginning balance							1c			
d	Additions during the year							1d			
е	Distributions during the year							1e			
f	Ending balance							<b>1f</b>			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	rm 990, Part X, line	21?							Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XII	I Check here if the	expl	anatı	on has	been	provided in I	art	XIII		厂
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete							_			
1a	Beginning of year balance	(a)Current year 10,731	(b)	Prior '	year 10,731	<b>b</b> (c)⊺	wo years back 10,73:	_	Three years back 10,731	(e)Four	/ears back 10,731
ь	Contributions	10,731			10,731		10,73.	+	10,731		
c	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses							+			
_								+			
d	Grants or scholarships							+			
е	Other expenditures for facilities and programs										
f	Administrative expenses										
g	End of year balance	10,731			10,731		10,73	ı	10,731		10,731
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	ent year end balance	e (lın	ie 1g	, colum	n (a))	held as				
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨										
b	Permanent endowment ►										
c	Temporarily restricted endowment ► 100	000 %									
	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c show	ıld equal 100%									
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	sion of the organiza	tion	that	are held	danda	admınıstere	d for	the		
	organization by								<u> </u>	Yes	+
	(i) unrelated organizations					•		•	3a( 3a(		No No
ь	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization							٠.	<u>  54(</u>		1
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of th	· ·									
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme		ne o	rgan	ıızatıor	n ans	wered 'Yes	' to	Form 990, Pa	rt IV, I	ine
	11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 1  Description of property	.0.			Cost or c		(b)Cost or ot basis (other		(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Bo	ook value
				<u> </u>				_			
	Land			<u> </u>			7,138				7,138,673
	Buildings		ı	$\vdash$		-	419,671	_	201,500,566	+	18,171,251
	Leasehold improvements		•	$\vdash$			6,454	-	3,855,262	+	2,599,299
	Equipment		•				293,285 36,156	-	226,626,380 5,404,386	+	66,658,872 30,751,765
	Other			l Imn (	B), line	10(c)					25,319,860
		,		(		_ = ( = / -	, · · ·	•	Schedule D		
									JULICUMIC D		,

provided in Part XIII

See Form 990, Part X, line 12.  (a) Description of security or category  (including name of security)	(b)Book value	(c) Method of va Cost or end-of-year	
(1)Financial derivatives		Cost or end-or-year	market value
(2)Closely-held equity interests			
Other			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	<b>+</b>		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. C	omplete if the organizati	on answered 'Yes' to Fo	orm 990, Part IV, line 110
See Form 990, Part X, line 13.  (a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of v	aluation
	(=, ===================================	Cost or end-of-year	
	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90. Part IV. line 11d See	Form 990, Part X, line 15
	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	Form 990, Part X, line 15 <b>(b)</b> Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	(b) Book value
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Description (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 11d See	<b>(b)</b> Book value 347,906,508
(a) Desc (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES (2) INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Desc.  (a) Desc.  (a) Desc.  (b) DUE FROM AFFILIATES  (c) INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X  Other Assets. Complete if the organization (a) Desc.  (a) Desc.  (a) Desc.  (b) Desc.  (c) INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization prom 990, Part X, line 25.	on answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  1 (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value	to Form 990, Part IV,	(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
(a) Desc (1) DUE FROM AFFILIATES (2) INVESTMENT IN AFFILIATES  Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  1 (a) Description of liability Federal income taxes THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value		(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line.  Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the org Form 990, Part X, line 25.  (a) Description of liability  Federal income taxes  THIRD PARTY PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS	n answered 'Yes' to Form 99 ription  15.)  anization answered 'Yes'  (b) Book value	to Form 990, Part IV,	(b) Book value  347,906,508  49,658,940

Part		<b>evenue per Audited Financial Stat</b> vered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 1		ts With Revenue <sub> </sub>	per Re	eturn Complete if
1	<u>-</u>	r support per audited financial statements			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 bu	t not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12				
а	Net unrealized gains on invest	ments	2a			
b	Donated services and use of f	acılıtıes	2b			
c	Recoveries of prior year grant	s	2c		1	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII )		2d			
e	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> .				2e	
3	Subtract line ${f 2e}$ from line ${f 1}$ .				3	
4	Amounts included on Form 99	0, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line <b>1</b>				
а	Investment expenses not incl	uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b .	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII )		4b			
c	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>				4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and	d 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	12).		5	
Part		xpenses per Audited Financial Sta		nts With Expense	s per	Return. Complete
1		swered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line raudited financial statements			1	1
2		t not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25	•		-	
a		acilities	2a	I		
b	Prior year adjustments		2b		_	
c	Other losses		2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII )		2d			
e						
3					3	
4		0, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а		uded on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
ь	·		4b			
С					4c	
5		nd <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line			5	
Part	<b>XIII</b> Supplemental Inf		,			
Part		Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a a lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and				e any additional
	Return Reference	Explanation				
PART	X, LINE 2	PART X, LINE 2 LIABILITY UNDER FIN 4 HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATES IS PREPA WAS REQUIRED TO EVALUATE UNCERT QUANTIFICATION OF TAX RISK IN ARE INCOME AND THE TAXATION OF OUR F NOT HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013 AND	RED OI AIN TA AS SUC OR-PRO E COMP	N A CONSOLIDATED X POSITIONS THIS CH AS UNRELATED B DFIT SUBSIDIARIES	BASIS EVALU USINE THIS	THE COMPANY JATION INCLUDES A SS TAXABLE EVALUATION DID
PART	V, LINE 4 - INTENDED USES	THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS INTENDED US		R EQUIPMENT AND	PROG	RAMS TO BETTER
	NDOWMENT FUNDS	SERVE THE HOSPITAL'S PATIENTS				

•	<u> </u>	
Part XIII	Supplemental Info	ormation (continued)
Ret	turn Reference	Explanation

Schedule D (Form 990) 2013

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493318001334

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**SCHEDULE G** 

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the

organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Information about Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

ame of the organization HE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL					Employer	identification number
IIL PRESBITERIAN HOSPITAL					56-05542	230
Part I Fundraising Activ Form 990-EZ filers a					to Form 990, Part	IV, line 17.
Indicate whether the organiza	ition raised funds t	hrough aı	ny of the f	ollowing activities Che	eck all that apply	
a  Mail solicitations			e	Solicitation of non	-government grants	5
<b>b</b> Internet and email solicit	ations		f	☐ Solicitation of gov	ernment grants	
<b>c</b> Phone solicitations			g	☐ Special fundraisin	g events	
<b>d</b>						
2a Did the organization have a w or key employees listed in Fo	rm 990, Part VII)	or entity	ın connec	tion with professional f	undraising services	<sup>?</sup>
b If "Yes," list the ten highest p to be compensated at least \$			fundraise	rs) pursuant to agreem	ents under which th	e fundraiser is
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	fundrais custo cont	Did ser have ody or trol of outions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) A mount paid (or retained by) fundraiser listed col (i)	(or retained by)
1		Yes	No			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
otal			.►			
List all states in which the org registration or licensing	 janization is regist	ered or li	censed to	l o solicit contributions o	I r has been notified	t is exempt from

Pa	rt II	Fundraising Events. Com more than \$15,000 of fundra events with gross receipts g	aising event contribut			
		<u> </u>	(a) Event #1  FUNDRAISERS	<b>(b)</b> Event #2	(c) O ther events	(d) Total events (add col (a) through col (c))
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
₹	1	Gross receipts	95,500	0		95,500
Revenue	2	Less Contributions				
<u>~</u>	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	95,500	ס		95,500
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
nseg	6	Rent/facility costs				
Expenses	7	Food and beverages .				
Direct	8	Entertainment				
Δ	9	Other direct expenses .				
	10	Direct expense summary Add line	es 4 through 9 ın columr	n(d)		( )
	11	Net income summary Subtract lir	ne 10 from line 3, columr	n (d)		95,500
Par	t II	<b>Gaming.</b> Complete if the or \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lir		"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 19, or rep	orted more than
Revenue		\$13,000 OH 10HH 330 EZ, III	(a) Bingo	<b>(b)</b> Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col (a) through col
Şeve	1	Gross revenue				(c))
Ses	2	Cash prizes				
Expenses	3	Non-cash prizes				
	4	Rent/facility costs				
Direct	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteer labor	│ Yes	┌ Yes %	│ Yes	_
	7	Direct expense summary Add lines	s 2 through 5 ın column (	(d)	•	
	8	Net gaming income summary Subt	ract line 7 from line 1, co	olumn (d)		
9 a b	Ist	ter the state(s) in which the organiza the organization licensed to operate No," explain	gaming activities in eac	h of these states?		
10a b		re any of the organization's gaming l Yes," explain	ıcenses revoked, susper	nded or terminated during	the tax year?	

						1:
Does	s the organization operate gaming activi	ties with nonmember	rs?		T Yes T No	
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficia					
	formed to administer charitable gaming	g <sup>,</sup>			· Fyes [	– No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming act	ıvıty operated ın				
а	The organization's facility			<del></del>		%
b	An outside facility			13b		%
14	Enter the name and address of the per	son who prepares the	e organization's gaming/special e	vents books and reco	ords	
	Name <b>▶</b>					
	Address 🟲					
15a b	Does the organization have a contract revenue?	evenue received by t	the organization 🟲 \$		· · 「Yes「	_ No
	amount of gaming revenue retained by	the third party 🟲 \$ _				
C	If "Yes," enter name and address of th	e thırd party				
	Name ▶					
	Address ►					
16	Gaming manager information					
	Name 🕨					
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$					
	Description of services provided					
	Director/officer	<b>T</b> Employee	☐ Independent cor	ntractor		
17	Mandatory distributions					
а	Is the organization required under stat	e law to make charit	able distributions from the gaming	g proceeds to		
	retain the state gaming license?				┌ Yes 「	— No
b	Enter the amount of distributions requi	red under state law (	distributed to other exempt organi	ızatıons or spent		
	ın the organızatıon's own exempt actıv	ities during the tax y	∕ear <b>⊳</b> \$			
Pai		5b, 15c, 16, and 1	xplanations required by Part I 7b, as applicable. Also compl			and
	Return Reference		Explanat	ıon		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		rm 990 or 990-	7) 2012

Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

DLN: 93493318001334

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

**SCHEDULE H** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Hospitals

▶ Information about Schedule H (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

**Employer identification number** 

56-0554230

				•				Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have	a financial as	ssistance po	licy during the tax year?	' If "No," skip to questi	on 6a	1a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," was it a written	policy?					1b	Yes	
2	If the organization had m financial assistance police					oplication of the			
	A pplied uniformly to a Generally tailored to				mly to most hospital fac	cilities			
3	Answer the following base organization's patients de			nce eligibility criteria th	at applied to the larges	t number of the			
а	Did the organization use If "Yes," indicate which o					providing <i>fre</i> e care?	За	Yes	
		200% <b>F</b> 0	ther	30000	0000000000 %				
b	Did the organization use which of the following was				=	•	3b		No
	□ 200%    □ 250%    □	300%	50% <b>Г</b> 40	0% <b>「</b> Other		%			
C	If the organization used for criteria for determining elused an asset test or oth discounted care	ligibility for fre	ee or discoun	ted care Include in the	description whether th	e organization			
4	Did the organization's fin- provide for free or discou				t number of its patients	- '	4		Νo
5a	Did the organization budg the tax year?	get amounts fo	or free or disc	counted care provided u	nder its financial assist	tance policy during	5a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organiza	ganization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?							
С		line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted latient who was eligibile for free or discounted care?							No
6a	Did the organization prep	are a commur	ommunity benefit report during the tax year?						
b	If "Yes," dıd the organıza	did the organization make it available to the public?							
	Complete the following ta worksheets with the Sche		worksheets	provided in the Schedule	H instructions Do not	t submit these			
7	Financial Assistance	and Certain	Other Com	munity Benefits at Co	ost				
	ancial Assistance and Means-Tested overnment Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community ben expense		f) Perce otal exp	
а	Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			33,208,772	0	33,208,	772	4 7	30 %
b	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			98,408,930	103,525,179	33,200,	0		0 %
С	Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			9,312,915	6,003,475	3,309,	140	0 4	70 %
d	<b>Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs .			140,930,617	109,528,654	36,518,	212	5 2	00 %
	Other Benefits				, ·				
е	Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			3,371,513	520,044	2,851,	169	0.4	10 %
f	Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			2,417,770	0	2,417,			40 %
g	Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			30,894,498	19,305,086	11,589,	112	1.6	50 %
h	Research (from Worksheet 7)			993,442	330,383	663,	-		90 %
ı	Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			729,109	0	729,	109	0 1	00 %
J	<b>Total.</b> Other Benefits			38,406,332	20,155,513	18,250,	_		90 %
k	Total. Add lines 7d and 7j .			179,336,949	129,684,167	54,769,0	031	7 7	90 %

13

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves. (a) Number of (b) Persons (c) Total community (d) Direct offsetting (e) Net community (f) Percent of served (optional) building expense building expense activities or revenue total expense programs (optional) Physical improvements and housing 750 0 750 0 % Economic development 36,920 0 36,920 0 010 % Community support 49,850 49,850 0 010 % 25,000 **Environmental** improvements 25,000 0 % Leadership development and training for community members 5,850 5,850 0 % Coalition building 54,250 0 54,250 0 010 % Community health improvement advocacy 1.100 1.100 0 % Workforce development 751,322 0 751,322 0 100 % Other 0 10 Total 925,042 n 925,042 0 130 % Part III **Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices** Section A. Bad Debt Expense Yes No Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Heathcare Financial Management Association Yes Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount . 2 30,539,203 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to 3 patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit . . . . . Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements Section B. Medicare Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) . . . 157,290,009 6 168,431,998 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 . . . 6 7 -11,141,989 Subtract line 6 from line 5 This is the surplus (or shortfall) . Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6 Check the box that describes the method used Cother Cost accounting system Cost to charge ratio **Section C. Collection Practices** Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? . 9a Yes If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial Νo assistance? Describe in Part VI Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions) (a) Name of entity (b) Description of primary (c) Organization's (d) Officers, directors, (e) Physicians' trustees, or key employees' profit % activity of entity profit % or stock profit % or stock ownership % ownership % or stock ownership % 1 1 SOUTHPARK SURGERY CENTER LLC HEALTHCARE 60 000 % 40 000 % 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 11 12

Part V Fa	acility Information										
Section A. F	Hospital Facilities	Licensed	General	Children's	Teaching	Ortical	Research	ER-24	F		
(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions)  How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?  2  Name, address, primary website address, and state license number		sed hospital	ral medical & surgical	en's hospital	ning hospital	al access hospital	arch facility	4 hours	other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
See A	dditional Data Table										
							<del>                                     </del>				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

# Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

NOVANT	HEALTH	PRESBYT	FRIAN	MEDICAL	CENTE
NOVANI		FRESULI	L L I M I M	MEDICAL	CLIVIL

	NO VANT HEALTH I RESULTERIAN HEDICAL CENTE
Name of hospital facility or facility reporting group	

IUS	oital facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A)		Yes	Na
'OIT	munity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)		165	140
<u></u> 1	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community	l		Ì
-	health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9	1	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	✓ Demographics of the community			
C	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community			
	▼ How data was obtained			
e	▼ The health needs of the community			
	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups			
	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs			
j	Other (describe in Part VI)			
<u> </u>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13			
3	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility	3	Yes	
ļ	consulted	٦	1 65	
	facilities in Part VI	4		N
5	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
а	Hospital facility's website (list url)			
b	Other website (list url) WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG			
C	A vailable upon request from the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Part VI)			
	If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply as of the end of the tax year)			
	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
	Execution of the implementation strategy			
	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
е	Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f				
g	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
h	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i	Other (describe in Part VI)			
7	Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		N
3a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as	8a		No
b	required by section $501(r)(3)^2$	8b		"
	If "Yes" to line 8b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its			
-	hospital facilities? \$			

P:	art V Facility Information (continued)			
	ancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
_	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 300 00000000000%			
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11		Νo
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care%			
12	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12		No
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)	<del></del>		110
a	Income level			
h	Asset level			
	Medical indigency			
٦	Insurance status			
u	Uninsured discount			
£	Medicaid/Medicare			
-	State regulation			
g	Residency			
n :	Other (describe in Part VI)			
12		12	V	
	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13 14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)		165	
а				
	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c				
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
e	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g				
	ling and Collections	<u> </u>		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
a	Reporting to credit agency			
h	Lawsuits			
	Liens on residences			
d				
	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		Νo
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
_	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)	ı	ı	ı

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

#### Part V Facility Information (continued) 18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) a V Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge c 🔽 Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills d $\nabla$ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy Other (describe in Section C) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 19 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of **19** Yes their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . . . . . . . . If "No," indicate why a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) 20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care a The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **b** The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged d ✓ Other (describe in Part VI) 21 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

# Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTE

	NO VANT HEALTH HONTERSVILLE MEDICAL CLINIC
lame of hospital facility or facility reporting group	

Durin healt If "Ye a	ity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 8c are optional for tax years begining on or before March 23, 2012)  Ing the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community the needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9		Yes	No
Durin healt If "Ye a	Ing the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community th needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9		Yes	
healt If "Y A  b	th needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 9		Yes	
a A A A B A A B A B A B A B A B A B A B	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility  Demographics of the community  Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of he community  How data was obtained  The health needs of the community  Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups  The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs  The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests  Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs  Other (describe in Part VI)  Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13  Conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public thi? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility  sulted			
b D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Demographics of the community Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of he community How data was obtained The health needs of the community Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority proups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 Onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public the? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sook into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sook into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility.			
d H H F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of he community. How data was obtained  The health needs of the community orimary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority proups  The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs  The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests  Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs  Other (describe in Part VI)  Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13  Conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public the TYes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility solling the persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility solling the persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility solling the persons the hospital facility solling the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity.			
the H T T In Grant The State of T T In Connection of the State of T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	The health needs of the community  Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority proups  The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs  The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests  Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs  Other (describe in Part VI)  Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13  Conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted.			
e T T gr gr gr T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	The health needs of the community Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 Conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility solutions.			
g TI  g TI  i TI  j TO  l Indic  In connict common consist faciliti  faciliti  b T O  c T A  d T O  i If the	Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority proups The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) Cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 Conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
gray Till Indice In consider the although th	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs. The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests. Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs. Other (describe in Part VI) cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
i Ir Ir J Ir J Ir J Ir Connect Common Consider If TY G Ir A Ir Confider If TY G Ir Confider Ir Con	The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs Other (describe in Part VI) cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
j O Indice In common consideration of the It o	Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs of ther (describe in Part VI) cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
J Indices In connection was facilities If "Year Ad O If the	Other (describe in Part VI) cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
Indication interest facility of the property o	cate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 13 onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
In contract healt common consideration of the contract of the	onducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
Interes healt common consist facility of the property of the p	rests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public th? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the munity, and identify the persons the hospital facility sulted			
Was in facility  Did the state of the state		3	Yes	
facilities Did the If "Ye a	the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital	۲	100	
If "Y 6  a	ities in Part VI	4	Ш	Νo
a	the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	5	Yes	
<b>b</b>	es," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)			
c A d O i If the	Hospital facility's website (list url)			
d CO	Other website (list url) WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG			
If the	Available upon request from the hospital facility			
	Other (describe in Part VI)			
_	e hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA, indicate how (check all that apply f the end of the tax year)			
c	Adoption of an implementation strategy that addresses each of the community health needs identified through the CHNA			
·	Execution of the implementation strategy			
-	Participation in the development of a community-wide plan			
<b>d</b> $\Gamma$ P	Participation in the execution of a community-wide plan			
e $\Gamma$ Ir	nclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans			
f $\Gamma$ A	Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA			
g 🔽 P	Prioritization of health needs in its community			
<b>h  </b> ▼ P	Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community			
i ┌ ∘	Other (describe in Part VI)			
which	the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," explain in Part VI h needs it has not addressed and the reasons why it has not addressed such needs	7		Νo
	the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as	0-		NI -
	ured by section 501(r)(3)?	8a	$\vdash\vdash$	Νo
c If "Ye hospi	es" to line 8a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	8b		

P:	art V Facility Information (continued)			
	ancial Assistance Policy		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
_	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?	9	Yes	
10	Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care?	10	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 300 00000000000%			
	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used			
11	Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care?	11		Νo
	If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care%			
12	If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	12		No
	If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)	<del></del>		110
a	Income level			
h	Asset level			
	Medical indigency			
٦	Insurance status			
u	Uninsured discount			
£	Medicaid/Medicare			
-	State regulation			
g	Residency			
n :	Other (describe in Part VI)			
12		12	V	
	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	13 14	Yes	
	If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)		165	
а				
	The policy was attached to billing invoices			
c				
d	The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices			
e	The policy was provided, in writing, to patients on admission to the hospital facility			
f	The policy was available upon request			
g				
	ling and Collections	<u> </u>		
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?	15	Yes	
16	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
a	Reporting to credit agency			
h	Lawsuits			
	Liens on residences			
d				
	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
	Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before			
	making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	17		Νo
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged			
а	Reporting to credit agency			
b	Lawsuits			
C	Liens on residences			
d	Body attachments			
_	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)	ı	ı	ı

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

If "Yes." explain in Part VI

#### Part V Facility Information (continued) 18 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions listed in line 17 (check all that apply) a V Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy on admission Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge c 🔽 Notified individuals of the financial assistance policy in communications with the individuals regarding the individuals' bills d $\nabla$ Documented its determination of whether individuals were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy Other (describe in Section C) Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Yes No 19 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of **19** Yes their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . . . . . . . . If "No," indicate why a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part VI) **d** Other (describe in Part VI) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) 20 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAPeligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care a The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged **b** The hospital facility used the average of its three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged d ✓ Other (describe in Part VI) 21 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided

emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance

22 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

21

22

Νo

Νo

Part V Facility Information (continued)

1], 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g	rmation for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions ting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.  Explanation
NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 WHILE CONDUCTING THE CHNA, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY (IES) SOLICITED INPUT FROM, AND CONSULTED WITH, A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REPRESENTATIVES OF CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT INCLUDING HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, FOUNDATIONS, CHURCHES, COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES, COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES THE SCOPE OF EXPERTISE WAS BROAD AND INCLUDED SUCH AREAS AS PUBLIC HEALTH, MINORITY POPULATIONS, HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND SOCIAL SERVICES THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR- PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES BEING SERVED WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE RESOURCES OF THE ORGANIZATION TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY AND CONSISTENT ACROSS COMMUNITIES
NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3 WHILE CONDUCTING THE CHNA, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY (IES) SOLICITED INPUT FROM, AND CONSULTED WITH, A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REPRESENTATIVES OF CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT INCLUDING HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS, FOUNDATIONS, CHURCHES, COLLEGES/UNIVERSITIES, COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE AGENCIES THE SCOPE OF EXPERTISE WAS BROAD AND INCLUDED SUCH AREAS AS PUBLIC HEALTH, MINORITY POPULATIONS, HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND SOCIAL SERVICES THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR- PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES BEING SERVED WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE RESOURCES OF THE ORGANIZATION TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY AND CONSISTENT ACROSS COMMUNITIES
NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7 THE HOSPITAL FACILITY (IES) IS/ARE A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT- FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES BEING SERVED THE FACILITY'S CHNA IDENTIFIED MULTIPLE NEEDS FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVED THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WERE REVIEWED AND PRIORITIZED BY THE CHNA RESOURCE GROUP AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD AND THE NOVANT HEALTH EXECUTIVE TEAM THEY EVALUATED EACH DOCUMENTED NEED AND ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S VISION, COMMITMENTS, AND KEY STRENGTHS BEFORE FURTHER PRIORITIZING THE HEALTH NEEDS AND AGREEING UPON THE TOP HEALTH PRIORITIES TO BE ADDRESSED WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE SYSTEM'S STRENGTHS AND RESOURCES TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY AND CONSISTENT ACROSS COMMUNITIES NOVANT HEALTH AND EACH OF ITS HOSPITAL FACILITIES ARE WORKING DILIGENTLY TO ADDRESS EACH OF THE IDENTIFIED AREAS OF NEED THROUGH RESOURCE ALLOCATION AND SUPPORT CERTAIN NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THERE ARE OTHER RESOURCES IN THE COMMUNITY THAT CAN MORE APPROPRIATELY ADDRESS THESE NEEDS BASED ON SCOPE OF SERVICES AND SKILL SET FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE, REFER TO LINE 5B FOR THE URL
NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7 THE HOSPITAL FACILITY (IES) IS/ARE A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT- FOR-PROPIT HEALTH SYSTEM AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES BEING SERVED THE FACILITY'S CHNA IDENTIFIED MULTIPLE NEEDS FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVED THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WERE REVIEWED AND PRIORITIZED BY THE CHNA RESOURCE GROUP AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD AND THE NOVANT HEALTH EXECUTIVE TEAM THEY EVALUATED EACH DOCUMENTED NEED AND ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S VISION, COMMITMENTS, AND KEY STRENGTHS BEFORE FURTHER PRIORITIZING THE HEALTH NEEDS AND AGREEING UPON THE TOP HEALTH PRIORITIES TO BE ADDRESSED WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE SYSTEM'S STRENGTHS AND RESOURCES TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY AND CONSISTENT ACROSS COMMUNITIES NOVANT HEALTH AND EACH OF ITS HOSPITAL FACILITIES ARE WORKING DILIGENTLY TO ADDRESS EACH OF THE IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THERE ARE OTHER RESOURCE SIN THE COMMUNITY THAT CAN MORE APPROPRIATELY ADDRESS THESE NEEDS BASED ON SCOPE OF SERVICES AND SKILL SET FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE, REFER TO LINE 5B FOR THE URL
NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVE A STANDARD DISCOUNT REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THIS DISCOUNT MIRRORS OUR AVERAGE MANAGED CARE RATE PATIENTS BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE DISCOUNTED AT 100%
NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11 ALL UNINSURED PATIENTS RECEIVE A STANDARD DISCOUNT REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY THIS DISCOUNT MIRRORS OUR AVERAGE MANAGED CARE RATE PATIENTS BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ARE DISCOUNTED AT 100%

chedule H (Fo	rm 990	)2013
---------------	--------	-------

10

Ρ	а	g	e	2

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued

Section D.	Other Health	<b>Care Facilities</b>	That Are No	ot Licensed,	Registered,	or Similarly	Recognized as a
<b>Hospital Fa</b>	cility						

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

ow many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?15				
Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)			
See A	Additional Data Table			
2				
<b>.</b>				
3				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013

Schedule H (Form 990) 2013 Page **2** 

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information

1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b

- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V. Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- **Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 6A	THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT IS PREPARED BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION NOVANT HEALTH, INC IS THE NOVANT HEALTH PARENT COMPANY AND PRODUCES A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT REPRESENTING THE HEALTH SYSTEM AS A WHOLE THE REPORT CAN BE FOUND AT HTTP //WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMPANY-INFORMATION/FINANCIAL -PROFILE/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT-REPORT ASPX PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES
PART I, LINE 7	COSTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE FOR CHARITY CARE AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO BASED ON WORKSHEET 2 (CCR)

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART I, LN 7 COL(F)	THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES (DENOMINATOR) WAS \$30,539,203
PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES	THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM NOVANT HEALTH'S COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES IMPACTS THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH PARTNERSHIPS WITH LOCAL AGENCIES DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE LIVES OF ALL INDIVIDUALS OUTREACH INCLUDES PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS HABITAT FOR HUMANITY AND LOCAL CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, ASSISTING WITH COMMUNITY/COUNTY COALITIONS, PROVIDING EDUCATIONAL SEMINARS AND TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY WORKFORCES, AND SUPPORTING COMMUNITY AGENCIES SUCH AS ROTARY, LIONS CLUBS AND MORE THROUGH EACH OF THESE PARTNER AGENCIES, NOVANT HEALTH ADDRESSES THE UNDERLYING ISSUES IMPACTING THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITIES AND ENSURES THAT OUR COMMUNITIES GROW FOR YEARS TO COME

Т

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART III, LINE 2	THE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBT IS DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS, BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, THE AGE OF THE ACCOUNTS, TRENDS IN FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTAL HEALTHCARE COVERAGE AND OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS
PART III, LINE 4	BAD DEBT EXPENSE ONLY REPRESENTS ACCOUNTS FOR WHICH COLLECTION EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE BUT NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED DISCOUNTS ARE RECORDED AS EITHER CONTRACTUALS (FOR PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR CHARITY) OR AS CHARITY (FOR PATIENTS WHO DO QUALIFY FOR CHARITY) THE TEXT OF THE NOVANT HEALTH, INC CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS READS "THE ALLOWANCE FOR BAD DEBTS IS DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF HISTORICAL AND EXPECTED NET COLLECTIONS, BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, THE AGE OF THE ACCOUNTS, TRENDS IN FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTAL HEALTHCARE COVERAGE AND OTHER COLLECTION INDICATORS "

ART III, LINE 8	THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN
ART III, LINE 0	THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT AS REFLECTED IN THE AMOUNT REPORTED
	IN PART III, LINE 6 IS DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE MEDICARE PRINCIPLES OF
	ALLOWABLE COSTS COST FOR THE OVERHEAD DEPARTMENTS ARE STEPPED DOWN TO THE
	REMAINING COST CENTERS BASED ON STATISTICS FOR EACH OVERHEAD COST CENTER
	ONCE THE STEP-DOWN PROCESS IS COMPLETE, A RATIO OF COST TO CHARGES IS
	DEVELOPED FOR EACH COST CENTER THE CCR IS THEN APPLIED TO THE MEDICARE
	REVENUE BY COST CENTER AND TOTALED IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE MEDICARE
	COST REPORTS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY MANAGED CARE MEDICARE REVENUES, COSTS, OR
	RELATED SHORTFALL THE TOTAL REVENUES REPORTED AS RECEIVED FROM MEDICARE IN
	LINE 5 OF SECTION B ARE ONLY REPRESENTATIVE OF MEDICARE FEE FOR SERVICE
	PAYMENTS RECEIVED THE ALLOWABLE COSTS ON LINE 6 ARE SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER
	THAN THE ACTUAL EXPENDITURES AS SUCH, THE SHORTFALL IS UNDERESTIMATED EVERY
	HOSPITAL TREATS MEDICARE PATIENTS SOME HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN HIGH
	MEDICARE POPULATION AREAS, OTHERS PROVIDE SERVICES DISPROPORTIONATELY USED
	BY MEDICARE PATIENTS MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE PATIENTS ARE
	NOT NEGOTIATED AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO COSTS OF CARE,
	HOSPITALS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION WITHOUT THIS SERVICE
	THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION ON THE GOVERNMENT ANY
	UNREIMBURSED COSTS OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE
	HOSPITAL TO THE COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT
ART III, LINE 9B	THE ORGANIZATION'S BILLING AND COLLECTIONS POLICY DOES EXPLAIN ACTIONS
	AGAINST PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT AMOUNTS, BUT THE POLICY
	DOES NOT CONTAIN PROVISIONS FOR COLLECTION PRACTICES AGAINST PATIENTS WHO
	ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) BECAUSE FAP ELIGIBLE
	PATIENTS RECEIVE 100% FREE CARE AND THEREFORE DO NOT RECEIVE BILLS ONCE FAP
	ELIGIBILITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART VI, LINE 2	PART VI, LINE 2 NEEDS ASSESSMENTTHE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH HAS A COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSISTING THE HOSPITALS WITHIN THE SYSTEM PREPARE THEIR COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS (CHNA) INCLUDING THE CHNAS REPORTED IN PART V, SECTION B THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMITTEE IS MADE OF INDIVIDUALS REPRESENTING CORPORATE-WIDE DEPARTMENTS, SUCH AS COMMUNITY RELATIONS, LEGAL, TAX, INTERNAL AUDIT, MARKETING/COMMUNICATIONS, AS WELL AS INDIVIDUALS FROM VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF HOSPITAL OPERATIONS AND THE SYSTEM'S HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS EACH HOSPITAL, WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT COMMUNITY THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROCESS THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES WITHIN ITS COMMUNITY THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE DEPARTMENTS, UNITED WAY, UNIVERSITIES, PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, ETC COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH INTERNAL HOSPITAL DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM LOCAL AGENCIES TO PREPARE THE HOSPITAL'S CHNA IN ADDITION TO ADDRESSING NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CHNA, EACH HOSPITAL MAY RESPOND TO REQUESTS FOR SPECIFIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS
PART VI, LINE 3	FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES OR COMMUNITY GROUPS  PART VI, LINE 3 PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCETHE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM AS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATION, NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING OUTSTANDING HEALTHCARE TO ALL MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY OUR ACUTE CARE FACILITIES PROVIDE CARE IN 35 COUNTIES ACROSS FOUR STATES ADDITIONALLY, OUR PHYSICIANS AND ACUTE CARE FACILITIES OFFER CARE TO NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MISSION PATIENTS OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING TEAMS ARE CONSTANTLY WORKING WITH THE PATIENTS WITHIN OUR COMMUNITIES TO UNDERSTAND THEIR NEEDS AND ENSURE THAT OUR POLICIES AND PROCESSES ADDRESS THESE NEEDS WE ALSO MAINTAIN CONTRACTS WITH MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY VENDORS AND LOCAL DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICES TEAMS TO HAVE EMBEDDED CASE WORKERS WITHIN OUR FACILITIES THESE TEAMS OFFER ADDITIONAL SUPPORT IN PROCESSING AND ASSESSING HOW WE SERVE THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS BASED ON THE ASSESSMENTS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, NOVANT HEALTH HAS DEVELOPED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OR OUR PATIENTS WE PRIDE OURSELVES IN THE TRANSPARENCY OF OUR PROGRAMS AND THE EDUCATION WE OFFER OUR PATIENTS AROUND OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON OUR WEBSITE, ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION FOR OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELORS ADDITIONALLY, OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON PATIENT FLYERS THROUGHOUT THE NOVANT HEALTH AFFILIATED FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN OFFICES OUR PATIENT ACCESS SPECIALISTS, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TEAMS WORK WITH ALL ELIGIBLE PATIENTS TO EDUCATE THEM ON THE VARIOUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE VIA OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED CARE THEY ALSO REFERENCE OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IN ALL CONVERSATIONS RELATED TO PATIENTS BILLS FINANLIY, WE WORK WITH LOCAL AREA FREE HEALTH CLINICS AND OTHER CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE CONTINUATION OF CARE FOR THEIR PATIENTS IN ADDITION TO OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING P
	ELIGIBLE BASED ON THEIR STATUS WITHIN THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG") WE UTILIZE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PATIENT DOCUMENTATION AND CREDIT AGENCY REPORTED FPG FOR DETERMINATION SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE VALID 6 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SUBMISSION OUR POLICIES ARE CONSIDERED FLUID AND ARE UPDATED FREQUENTLY BASED ON LOCAL AND NATIONAL MARKET STANDARDS AND NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS ANY UPDATES TO OUR POLICIES REQUIRE MULTILEVEL LEADERSHIP APPROVAL AND ARE ULTIMATELY APPROVED BY THE NOVANT HEALTH EXECUTIVE TEAM

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Form and Line Reference PART VI, LINE 4	PART VI, LINE 4 COMMUNITY INFORMATIONTHE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, INC FORM 990 INCLUDES THE OPERATIONS OF TWO HOSPITALS THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL DBA NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTERTHE ORGANIZATION DEFINES ITS COMMUNITY BY ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, WHICH IS MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA THERE ARE FOUR NONPROFIT HOSPITALS IN THE COMMUNITY, ONE OF WHICH IS THE ORGANIZATION AND ALL OF WHICH ARE PART OF NOVANT HEALTH THERE ARE ALSO FOUR GOVERNMENTAL HOSPITALS, WHICH ARE ALL PART OF THE SAME HEALTHCARE SYSTEM ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS (ETHNIC AND CULTURAL) ARE AS FOLLOWS WHITE NON-HISPANIC (497,772) 49 64%, BLACK NON-HISPANIC (299,853) 29 91%, HISPANIC (129,377) 12 90%, OTHERS (27,041) 2 70%, ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND (48,656) 4 85%, FOR A TOTAL POPULATION OF 1,002,649 ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME LEVEL WAS \$54,954 ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE AGE BREAKDOWN IS AS FOLLOWS 0-17 YEARS (252,636) 25 20%, 18-64 YEARS (650,176) 64 85%, 65 + YEARS (99,837) 9 96% THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL DBA NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTERTHE ORGANIZATION DEFINES ITS COMMUNITY BY ITS PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, WHICH IS COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR ZIP CODES 28031 (CORNELIUS, NORTH CAROLINA), 28078 (HUNTERSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA) THERE IS ONE NONPROFIT HOSPITAL IN THE COMMUNITY, WHICH IS THE ORGANIZATION THERE IS ONE NONPROFIT HOSPITAL IN THE COMMUNITY, WHICH IS THE ORGANIZATION THERE IS ALSO ONE GOVERNMENTAL HOSPITAL AND ONE FOR PROFIT HOSPITAL ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE SPECIFIC POPULATION GROUPS (ETHNIC AND CULTURAL) ARE AS FOLLOWS WHITE NON-HISPANIC (108,418) 50 55%, BLACK NON-HISPANIC (73,204) 34 13%, HISPANIC (18,093) 8 44%, OTHERS (5,9449) 2 77%, ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLAND (8,832) 4 11%, FOR A TOTAL POPULATION OF 214,482
	ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME LEVEL WAS \$62,677 ACCORDING TO SG2 DATA, THE AGE BREAKDOWN IS AS FOLLOWS 0-17 YEARS (57,894) 26 99%, 18-64 YEARS (137,816) 64 26%, 65+ YEARS (18,772) 8 75%
PART VI, LINE 5	PART VI, LINE 5 PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTHTHE ORGANIZATION FURTHERS ITS EXEMPT PURPOSES BY DOING THE FOLLOWING 1 ADOPTING A CHARITY CARE POLICY, WHICH PROVIDES FREE CARE TO INDIVIDUALS WHOSE INCOME IS AT OR BELOW 300% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL, 2 REMAINING CERTIFIED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO ALL BENEFICIARIES OF MEDICARE, MEDICAID, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENT PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING SERVICES IN A NONDISCRIMINATORY MANNER TO SUCH BENEFICIARIES, 3 OPERATING A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM WHICH IS OPEN TO AND ACCEPTS ALL PERSONS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY, 4 MAINTAINING AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF,
	SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIVE CONTRACTS FOR HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES SUCH AS ANESTHESIOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY, HOSPITALIST, AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SERVICES, TO THE EXTENT AN EXCLUSIVE CONTRACT FOR THOSE SERVICES IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPER STAFFING COVERAGE OR TO PERMIT A MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF THOSE SERVICES WITHIN THE HOSPITAL FACILITY, 5 MAINTAINING A GOVERNING BOARD CONSISTING PRIMARILY OF A BROAD CROSS-SECTION OF LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY, 6 ADOPTING AND APPLYING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, WHICH APPLIES TO THE GOVERNING BOARD AND ORGANIZATION OFFICERS, 7 PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION LECTURES AND WORKSHOPS, 8 PROVIDING HEALTH FAIRS, EDUCATION ON SPECIFIC DISEASES OR CONDITIONS, AND HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 9 PROVIDING SUPPORT GROUPS AND SELF HELP PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 10 PROVIDING COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, HEALTH SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PERSONS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 11 PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, INFORMATION AND REFERRAL TO COMMUNITY SERVICES, CASE MANAGEMENT OF
	UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PERSONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE TO ENROLL IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS, SUCH AS STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (SCHIP) AND MEDICAID TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 12 PROVIDING SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES AND CLINICAL PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, 13 PROVIDING CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO NONPROFIT COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES, AND14 GENERALLY PROMOTING THE HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND WELFARE OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES BY PROVIDING QUALITY HEALTHCARE SERVICES AT REASONABLE COST FOR SPECIFIC EXAMPLES OF THIS ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES, WHICH FURTHER THE ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSES (AND THOSE OF ALL HOSPITALS AND HEALTHCARE FACILITIES IN THE SAME HEALTHCARE SYSTEM), PLEASE SEE THE NOVANT HEALTH COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT HTTP //WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMPANY-INFORMATION/FINANCIAL -PROFILE/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT-REPORT ASPX PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES

PART VI, LINE 6	PART VI, LINE 6 AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEMTHE ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL
PART VI, LINE 6	PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS,
	PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE
	PROVIDERS NOVANT HEALTH IS RANKED AS ONE OF OUR NATION'S TOP 25 INTEGRATED
	HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS CARING FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES IN GEORGIA, NORTH
	CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA EACH HOSPITAL PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL
	COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES, AS REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ON
	EACH HOSPITAL'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT OF THE SYSTEM AS A
	WHOLE IS DOCUMENTED IN A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT
	HTTP //WWW NOVANTHEALTH ORG/HOME/ABOUT-US/COMPANY-INFORMATION/FINANCIAL
	-PROFILE/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT-REPORT ASPX PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC
	INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H
	CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH
	CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT
	COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN NOVANT HEALTH WHICH MAY NOT BE
	REPORTABLE ON A SCHEDULE H BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT CONDUCTED BY AN ENTITY
	WHICH OWNS OR OPERATES A HOSPITAL IN ADDITION TO HOSPITALS, NOVANT HEALTH
	INCLUDES A PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATION WITH PRACTICES IN GEORGIA, NORTH CAROLINA,
	SOUTH CAROLINA, AND VIRGINIA AND FIVE HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS WHICH SUPPORT
	AND ENHANCE THE ACTIVITIES IN THOSE HOSPITALS' COMMUNITIES FURTHER, NOVANT
	HEALTH INCLUDES AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, IMAGING CENTERS, REHABILITATION
	CENTERS, AND OTHER OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, ALL DEDICATED TO PROMOTING THE
	HEALTH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES
DART VILLING 7 STATE FILING 0	FNOVANT HEALTH, INC FILES A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT PREPARED IN
COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT	ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION REPORTING
SOMMONITT BENEFIT KETOKT	GUIDELINES WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS PART OF THE
	DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX EXEMPT BOND FINANCING

Explanation

Form and Line Reference

# Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 56-0554230

Name: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

### Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

## Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

lan	ne and address	Type of Facility (describe)	
1	NOVANT HEALTH BREAST CENTER 10030 GILEAD ROAD HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	IMAGING CENTER	
2	NOVANT HEALTH CHARLOTTE OUTPATIENT SURGE 1800 E FOURTH STREET CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	IMAGING CENTER	
3	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 10030 GILEAD RD SUITE 201 HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	IMAGING CENTER	
4	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 125 BALDWIN AVENUE SUITE 200 CHARLOTTE,NC 28204	IMAGING CENTER	
5	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 1450 MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP PKWY STE 380 MATTHEWS,NC 28105	IMAGING CENTER	
6	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 1640 EAST ROOSEVELT BLVD MONROE,NC 28112	IMAGING CENTER	
7	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 1718 EAST 4TH ST SUITE 501 CHARLOTTE, NC 28204	IMAGING CENTER	
8	NOVANT HEALTH HEART AND VASCULAR INSTITU 8310 UNIVERSITY EXECUTIVE PK STE 550	IMAGING CENTER	
9	CHARLOTTE, NC 28204  NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING MONROE 2000 WELLNESS BLVD SUITE 110  MONROE, NC 28110	IMAGING CENTER	
10	NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING MUSEUM 2900 RANDOLPH ROAD CHARLOTTE,NC 28211	IMAGING CENTER	
11	NOVANT HEALTH IMAGING UNIVERSITY 8401 MEDICAL PLAZA DR SUITE 110 CHARLOTTE,NC 28262	IMAGING CENTER	
	NOVANT HEALTH MCKEE INTERNAL MEDICINE 3330 SISKEY PARKWAY MATTHEWS,NC 28105	IMAGING CENTER	
	NOVANT HEALTH MIDTOWN OUTPATIENT SURGERY 1918 RANDOLPH ROAD SUITE 740 CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	IMAGING CENTER	
14	NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN INTERNAL MEDI 1918 RANDOLPH ROAD SUITE 350 CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	IMAGING CENTER	
15	NOVANT HEALTH SENIOR CARE 6324 FAIRVIEW ROAD SUITE 310 CHARLOTTE, NC 28210	IMAGING CENTER	

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

### **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990 ▶ Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

DLN: 93493318001334 OMB No 1545-0047

> Open to Public Inspection

**Employer identification number** 

						56-0554230	
Part I General Information	on on Grants and	Assistance				•	
<ul> <li>Does the organization maintain the selection criteria used to av</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization</li> </ul>	ward the grants or as:	sistance?					ר Yes Γ
Part II Grants and Other A Form 990, Part IV, lin							es" to
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of gra or assistance
See Additional Data Table							
2 Enter total number of section 5	01(c)(3) and governr	· nent organizations list	ed in the line 1 table.			<b>▶</b>	28

Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

28

Schedule I	(Form 990) 2013
Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 2
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a)Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e)Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(f)</b> Description of non-cash assistance					
(1) EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS	14	47,998								
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information.										

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES	THE ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE IN AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND FOLLOWS A SYSTEM-WIDE CORPORATE POLICY
FOR MONITORING THE USE OF	WITH STANDARDIZED GUIDELINES THAT ARE TO BE USED IN REVIEWING THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION OF GRANTEES RECEIVING
GRANT FUNDS	CERTAIN EXEMPT PURPOSE FUNDS THE ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS DOCUMENTATION OF THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION CRITERIA
	AND RECORDS OF THE AMOUNTS ARE MAINTAINED VIA THE GENERAL LEDGER FUNDS ARE GENERALLY NOT TRACKED AFTER BEING
	GRANTED, AS THE ORIGINAL ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION CRITERIA HAVE ALREADY BEEN MET

#### **Additional Data**

Software ID:

**Software Version:** 

**EIN:** 56-0554230

Name: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States

(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LAKE NORMAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CLINIC 14223 HUNTERS ROAD HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	04-3723062	501(C)(3)	55,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
BRAIN TUMOR FUND FOR THE CAROLINAS PO BOX 5627 CHARLOTTE,NC 28299	20-8208247	501(C)(3)	80,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL 9201 UNIVERSITY CITY BLVD CHARLOTTE,NC 28223	58-1606811	501(C)(3)	12,500				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
CAROLINA RAPIDS SOCCER CLUB 11138 TREYNORTH DRIVE SUITE B CORNELIUS,NC 28031	61-1556757	501(C)(3)	13,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
MEDASSIST OF MECKLENBURG 601 E 5TH ST SUITE 350 CHARLOTTE,NC 28202	56-2018957	501(C)(3)	15,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	cash	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
MARCH OF DIMES 1275 MAMARONECK AVE WHITE PLAINS,NY 10605	13-1846366	501(C)(3)	20,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
LAKE NORMAN REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION 10115 KINCEY AVE STE 148 HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078		501(C)(3)	6,750				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
MINT MUSEUM OF ART INC 2730 RANDOLPH RD CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	56-0670666	501(C)(3)	50,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
CATAWBA RIVER DISTRICT PO BOX 680486 CHARLOTTE,NC 28216	27-0176418	501(C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY INC 1901 BRUNSWICK AVE CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	13-1788491	501(C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV , appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION INC 7272 GREENVILLE AVENUE DALLAS,TX 75231	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	75,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE 1613 E MOREHEAD ST CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	20-4671570	501(C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
MAKE-A-WISH FOUNDATION OF CENTRAL & WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA INC 1131 HARDING PLACE CHARLOTTE,NC 28204	56-1492432	501(C)(3)	5,750				COMMUNITY OUTREACH			

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	cash	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
LUNGSTRONG INC 2 S HAMPTON RD AMESBURY,MA 01913	45-2702681	501(C)(3)	9,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH	

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
ROTARY CLUB OF LAKE NORMAN HUNTERSVILLE INC 15801 NORTHSTONE DR HUNTERSVILLE,NC 28078	26-2902286	501(C)(3)	7,500				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
HEARTBRIGHT FOUNDATION INC 2923 S TRYON ST 200 CHARLOTTE,NC 28203	45-0496759	501(C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY HEALTH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
THE CHARLOTTE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE INC 129 WEST TRADE ST CHARLOTTE,NC 28232	56-0173610	501(C)(6)	30,170				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
DISCOVERY PLACE INC 301 N TRYON ST CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-0529944	501(C)(3)	35,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
COLON CANCER COALITION FOUNDATION 5666 LINCOLN DR SUITE 270 EDINA,MN 55436	30-0377727	501(C)(3)	9,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH	

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
CHARLOTTE CENTER CITY PARTNERS 200 S TRYON STREET SUITE 1600 CHARLOTTE,NC 28202	56-1247787	501(C)(4)	13,500				COMMUNITY OUTREACH	

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
THE SYMPHONY OF CHARLOTTE INC 226 OAK CREEK DR CHARLOTTE,NC 28270	56-1582352	501(C)(3)	47,508				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
CHARLOTTE TOUCHDOWN CLUB 309 E MOREHEAD ST CHARLOTTE, NC 28202	56-1854461	501(C)(3)	11,850				COMMUNITY OUTREACH		

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SUSAN G KOMEN BREAST CANCER FOUNDATION 2316 RANDOLPH ROAD CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	75-2854959	501(C)(3)	52,500				COMMUNITY HEALTH

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	cash	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLOTTE REGIONAL PARTNERSHIP INC 550 S CALDWELL ST 760 CHARLOTTE,NC 28202	58-1457132	501(C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLOTTE SOCCER ACADEMY 901 SAM NEWELL ROAD SUITE E MATTHEWS,NC 28105	56-1887771	501(C)(3)	15,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	Form 990, Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ASSOCIATION OF NIGERIAN PHYSICIANS IN THE AMERICAS INC 5019 W 147TH ST LEAWOOD,KS 66224	33-0643166	501(C)(6)	7,500				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARLOTTE BALLET 701 N TRYON ST CHARLOTTE,NC 28202	58-1314711	501(C)(3)	15,000				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MECKLENBURG AQUATIC CLUB 9850 PROVIDENCE RD CHARLOTTE,NC 28277	59-1769720	501(C)(3)	17,500				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule I, Pa	Form 990,Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LEADERSHIP CHARLOTTE 1900 SELWYN AVE CHARLOTTE,NC 28207	56-1684782	501(C)(3)	5,850			1	COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990,Schedule 1, Pa	-orm 990,Schedule 1, Part 11, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States						
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TOWN OF MATTHEWS 232 MATTHEWS STATION ST MATTHEWS,NC 28105	56-6001283	TOWN OF MATTHEWS	9,500	0			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Form 990, Schedule 1, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM,NC 27103	58-1413074	501(C)(3)	50,025				COMMUNITY OUTREACH

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493318001334

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

**Compensation Information** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

▶ Information about Schedule J (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

**Employer identification number** 

56-0554230

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
	_		Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items			
	First-class or charter travel  Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	▼ Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	▼ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments ▼ Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2	Yes	
	<u> </u>			
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all that apply Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	☐ Independent compensation consultant ☐ Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization or a related organization			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Yes	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	<b>4</b> c		Νo
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of			
a	The organization?	5a		Νo
b	Any related organization?	5b		No
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of			
а	The organization?	6a		Νo
b	Any related organization?	6b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III			
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accured pursuant to a contract that was			
	subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	ın Part III	8		Νo
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53 4958-6(c)?	9		_ <del>_</del>

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(1)-(111) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual

(A) Name and Title	<b>(B)</b> Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	<b>(F)</b> Compensation		
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	columns (B)(ı)-(D)	reported as deferred in prior Form 990
See Additional Data Table							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Schedule J (Form 990) 2013	Page <b>3</b>
Part III Supplemental Infor	
	or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II
Also complete this part for any addition	
Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 1A	FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL IS NOT A COVERED TRAVEL EXPENSE FOR EXECUTIVES, THEY ARE LIMITED TO BUSINESS OR COACH CLASS FARES FOR COMMERCIAL FLIGHTS HOWEVER, CHARTER TRAVEL IS AVAILABLE TO CERTAIN EXECUTIVES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND APPROVED BUSINESS PERSONNEL IN LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DEEMED TO INVOLVE BUSINESS NECESSITY TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS COMPANIONS ARE ALLO WED ON CERTAIN CHARTER FLIGHTS PAID FOR BY THE ORGANIZATION IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE OF THE COMPANION'S FLIGHT IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS TAX INDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS-UP PAYMENTS EXECUTIVES WHO PURCHASE SPLIT DOLLAR INSURANCE THROUGH THEIR DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT MAY HAVE THE ADDITIONAL INCOME TAX OWED ON THE PS-58 COSTS PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVES WHO RECEIVE TAXABLE RELOCATION INCOME MAY HAVE THE ADDITIONAL INCOME TAX OWED ON THE INCOME PAID BY THE ORGANIZATION EXECUTIVES MAY RECEIVE AS SEVERANCE BENEFITS CASH PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF PREMIUMS PAID FOR COVERAGE OF CERTAIN GROUP BENEFITS THAT ENDED WITH THE EXECUTIVE'S TERMINATION THE ORGANIZATION MAY PAY THE ADDITIONAL TAX OWED ON ACCOUNT OF THESE PAYMENTS DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT CERTAIN EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT THE DOLLAR AMOUNT IN THE ACCOUNT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES THE ACCOUNT CAN BE USED ONLY FOR AN APPROVED LIST OF EXPENDITURES ALL OPTIONS OTHER THAN A DEFERRED, AT-RISK, COMPENSATION OPTION ARE CONSIDERED TAXABLE AND ARE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS HOUSING ALLO WANCES IN CEXPENDITURES ALL OPTIONS OTHER THAN A DEFERRED, AT-RISK, COMPENSATION OPTION ARE CONSIDERED TAXABLE AND ARE INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN
PART I, LINE 3	PART I, LINE 3 THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN AFFILIATE IN AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND IS SUPPORTED BY A PARENT ORGANIZATION THAT USES THE PROCESS DESCRIBED IN PART VI, LINE 15A OF THIS RETURN TO ESTABLISH THE COMPENSATION OF THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL OF THE FILING ORGANIZATION THIS PROCESS ADHERES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH TO SECURE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS AND INCLUDES A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSULTATION WITH INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS, THE UTILIZATION OF THIRD-PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA SUCH AS PUBLISHED COMPENSATION SURVEYS, AND CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION
PART I, LINES 4A-B	PART I, LINES 4A-C SEVERANCE, NONQUALIFIED, AND EQUITY-BASED PAYMENTS SEVERANCE NONQUALIFIED EQUITY-BASED MCADAMS, STEPHEN 323,077 0 0
PART III - OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	DESCRIPTIONS OF SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE BENEFITS INCLUDED IN PART VII AND SCHEDULE 3 EXECUTIVE ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN AS PART OF THE REPORTED COMPENSATION AMOUNTS, THE REPORTING ORGANIZATION POTENTIES ANNUAL INCENTIVE COMPENSATION TO OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES UNDER AN EXECUTIVE ANNUAL INCENTIVE PLAN THE INCENTIVE PLAN IS DESIGNED TO OFFER OPPORTUNITIES FOR A DODITIONAL COMPENSATION, BUT ONLY TO THE EXTENT THAT ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES HAVE PROVIDED EXTRAORDINARY SERVICES AND ACHIEVED EXTRAORDINARY RESULTS THAT MEET OR EXCEED PREDETERMINED GOALS IN THE AREAS OF QUALITY, PATIENT SATISFACTION, AMPLOYEE SATISFACTION AND FINANCIAL VITALITY THESE GOALS ARE ESTABLISHED AND APPROVED BY INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) THESE GOALS ARE WEIGHTED QUALLY THE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) THESE GOALS ARE WEIGHTED QUALLY THE ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD THESE GOALS ARE WEIGHTED QUALLY THE ADDITION, THE CLASS OF EXECUTIVE, THIS MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE AND RESPOND 30% TO 70% OF BASE SALARY THAT DIFFERS BY THE CLASS OF EXECUTIVE, THIS MAXIMUM PERCENTAGE AND AND OVERSEE THE INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PROGRAM APPLY TWO "CIRCUIT BREAKERS," WHICH ARE SUBSTANTIAL LEVELS OF ORGANIZATION—WIDE ACHIEVEMENT THAT MUST BE SET ALLEY IN A COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD WHICH AND SHOULD BE ALLEY AND

PLAN HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE COMPENSATION AMOUNTS REPORTED IN PART VII AND IN COLUMN (B)(III) OF SCHEDULE J, AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION AMOUNTS THAT ACCRUED IN 2013 UNDER THE NEW SERP TO BE CONTRIBUTED TO PARTICIPANTS IN 2014 ARE REPORTED IN COLUMN (C) OF SCHEDULE J THE AMOUNTS REFLECTED IN COLUMN F AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED REFLECT THE CUMULATIVE AMOUNTS RECORDED ON PRIOR 990S IN COLUMN C AS DEFERRED COMPENSATION THE AMOUNT IS THEN ADJUSTED FOR ANY PRIOR YEAR'S PAYMENTS THAT HAVE BEEN REPORTED PREVIOUSLY IN COLUMNS B(III) AND F THE AMOUNTS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS

DEFERRED COMPENSATION IN COLUMN C WERE DETERMINED USING AN ACTUARIAL CALCULATION THAT IS BASED ON SEVERAL FACTORS INCLUDING CURRENT AND FUTURE SALARY EXPECTATIONS, EXPECTED FUTURE YEARS OF SERVICE, AND DISCOUNTED USING INTEREST RATES IN PLACE AT THE TIME OF CALCULATION THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN COLUMN B(III) FOR THE PLAN PAYOUT WILL NOT EXACTLY REFLECT THE CUMULATIVE ACCRUALS REPORTED IN COLUMN F BECAUSE OF THE VARIABILITY OF THE CALCULATION'S FACTORS OVER TIME IN ADDITION, DUE TO THE LUMP SUM NATURE OF THE FINAL PAYOUT, THE AMOUNTS REPORTED IN COLUMN C AS ACCRUED IN THE PRIOR YEAR WOULD NOT INCLUDE A PORTION OF THE AMOUNTS ACCELERATED INTO 2013 THE EXISTING DEFINED BENEFIT PLAN PARTICIPANTS' PAYMENTS VARIED BASED ON LENGTH OF SERVICE TO THE ORGANIZATION, WHICH RANGED FROM 8 TO 37 YEARS, AND VESTING STATUS AT THE TIME OF PLAN TERMINATION THE NEW SERP IS INTENDED TO SUPPORT RETENTION OF KEY EXECUTIVES, AND TO OFFER COMPETITIVE TOTAL COMPENSATION ELIGIBLE EXECUTIVES WILL BE NOMINATED BY THE CEO AND APPROVED BY THE

COMMITTEE TO PARTICIPATE GENERALLY, ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN OR PAYMENTS TO PARTICIPANTS WILL BE BASED ON A

PERCENTAGE OF THE PARTICIPANT'S BASE SALARY AS OF JANUARY 1ST OF THE PREVIOUS PLAN YEAR PRIOR TO MAKING THE

COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS

CONTRIBUTIONS OR PAYMENTS, THE COMMITTEE WILL APPROVE THE AMOUNTS AS TO REASONABLENESS, WHEN COMBINED WITH ALL OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION A 3 YEAR CLASS-YEAR VESTING PERIOD WILL APPLY UP TO AGE 62, WHEN ALL MONEY WOULD BE VESTED AND PAID OUT TO THE PARTICIPANT OTHERWISE, VESTING WILL OCCUR ON JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR FOR THE APPROPRIATE CLASS-YEAR VESTING PERIOD THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS, APPROVES, AND OVERSEES ALL ASPECTS AND ALL ELEMENTS OF EXECUTIVE Schedule J (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: **Software Version:** 

**EIN:** 56-0554230

Name: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees								
(A) Name		(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
GARNER STUART TRUSTEE	(ı) (ıı)		0 10,463	0 21,045	0 62,804	0 32,925	0 5 481,367	0 7,500
SMITH HARRY PRES PH/COO CHARLOTTE/ TRUSTEE	(1) (11)		25,000 0	17,068	117,498 0	74,860 0	722,543 0 0	0
STOKER SHELLI ASST SEC	(ı) (ıı)		0 36,091	0 1,316	0 23,215	0 19,461	0 L 269,884	0 0
WALSH BETSY ASST SEC	(ı) (ıı)		0 62,689	0 16,304	0 47,410	0 27,006	0 389,160	0 7,500
BLACKMON TANYA PRESIDENT NHPMC	(ı) (ıı)		146,200 0	10,916	60,294 0	21,564 0	4 487,881	0
STEGER ELIZABETH VP NURSING	(ı) (ıı)		96,960 0	5,570 0	44,348 0	27,326 0	412,325	0
VANCE AMY SVP & COO NHPMC	(ı) (ıı)		206,118 0	21,000	103,220	21,638 0	657,556	7,500 0
ZWENG THOMAS SVP & CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER	(I) (II)		289,776 0	34,364	124,050	35,262 0	880,532	7,500 0
BAILEY JOHN CARDIOLOGIST	(I) (II)					22,194 4,545		
IWAOKA ROBERT CARDIOLOGIST	(ı) (ıı)	63,773	113	1 ' 1	1 ' 1	10,995 1,621		
MCMILLAN EDWARD CARDIOLOGIST	(ı) (ıı)		3 1 , 3 0 0 1	10,654		24,577 3,931		
NIESS GARY CARDIOLOGIST	(I) (II)		1 20,7 21	13,328 17,480		25,946 2,869		
SHARKEY KEVIN CARDIOLOGIST	(I) (II)	383,494 64,173		10,960		10,308 1,506		
MCADAMS STEPHEN FMR VP & SR MED DIR	(I) (II)		61,699 0	349,754	0	7,894 0	431,635	0

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493318001334

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at

OMB No 1545-0047

2013

Open to Public

Inspection

	www.irs.gov/ronniego.	
Name of the organization	Em	ployer identification number
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL		
	56-	-0554230

FORM 990, PI, L1 ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES  PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL NOVA NT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER ARE INTEGRAL PARTS OF THE NOVANT SYSTEM (COLL ECTIVELY KNOWN AS "NOVANT HEALTH"), A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED HOSPITALS, PHYSIC IAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE NOVANT HEALTH IS R ANKED AS ONE OF OUR NATION'S TOP 25 INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE CARING FOR PATIENTS AN D COMMUNITIES IN GEORGIA, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROL	NT HEALTH ED GROUP OF
VIRGINA IN 2013, THE SYSTEM REPORTED \$3 6 BILLION IN REVISIOUS NOVANT HEALTH-HE MEDICAL CONTRET AND INVOXANT HEALTH-HIMTERS VILLE MEDICAL CONTRETS TO IMPROFILE THE ACTION OF PROVIDING A REMARKABLE EXPRENEUR IN VEYEY DIMENSION, EVERY TIME. THEY ACCOME, ISIN THAT RISON BY PROFILE PROVIDING A REMARKABLE EXPRENEUR IN VEYEY ON THE THEY ACCOME, ISIN THAT RISON BY PROVIDING A REMARKABLE EXPRENEUR IN VEYEY OF A COMMUNITY. HIM ENTER CARE TO THEM AND BY SUPPORTING GREATER CHARCOTTE, IN VEYEY OF THE HEALTH-CARE SERVICES TO ALL WHO ENTRUST THER CARE TO THEM AND BY SUPPORTING GREATER. CHARCOTTE, IN VEYEY OF THE VEYEY PROUD OF OUR PATENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WE WORK WITH INDIVIDUALS TO HELP QUALIFY. THEM FOR RUBLE, ASSISTANCE, ESTABLE SEASONABLE PAYMENT PLAN, DISCOUNT THE BILL OR PROVIDE THEM WITH PREPARATION COMMUNITY OUTBRACH TOWANT HEALTH-COMMUNITY CARE CRUSER NOVANT HEALTH-PE MEDICAL CHEETER IS PROUD OF THER OUTBRACH HEYORDS, INCLIDING THE REE CHARTY COMMUNITY OUTBRACH HOWANT HEALTH-COMMUNITY CARE CRUSER NOVANT HEALTH-PE MEDICAL CHEETER IS PROUD OF THE OUTBRACH HEYORDS, INCLIDING THE CARE TO AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH IN MEDICAL CHEETER IS PROUDE THROUGH HOWANT HEALTH-FOUNDATION PRESSYTERIAN MEDIC THE NOVANT HEALTH-PE MEDICAL CHEETER IS PROUD OF THE OUTBRACH HEYORDS. FREE PREVENTING CARE TO AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH IN MEDICAL CHEETER.  THE NOVANT HEALTH-COMMUNITY CARE CRUSER REPOVED FREE PREVENTING CARE TO AND DISADVANTAGED YOUTH IN MEDICAL CHEETER.  THE NOVANT HEALTH-OUTBRACH OF THE OUTBRACH HEY AND UNKNOWN OF THE AND THE OUTBRACH TO A TRISK NIGHT SOFT ON THE SEPONDOC SHOULD BE THE AND THAT AND SHOULD SHO	RESYSTEMS - LINA AND RESBYTERIAN OVETHE LEPATIENT OVIDING IG THE LEPATIENT OVIDING IG THE LOSPITALS NCE TO THE LHENSIVE E PROGRAM SY CARE PRESBYTERIAN RTED CENTER OUT CRUSER OUT CRUSER INOVEMBER A PRIVATELY OUT CRUSER INOVEMBER A PRIVATELY ESCHOOLS OR LTH NOVEMBER A PRIVATELY ESOUR LTH NOVEMBER A ROF A 22- STHIS EFFORT A STFEEDING, A TIVE FOR IGNED TO HELP CLASSIFIED BY ICAL CENTER ON THE OVANT HEALTH EFALL OF 2013 A MONTH, A WALK FOR A WALK FOR A STON, STROKE VIVORSHIP FINANCIALLY S, NOVANT SURVIVORS IAL, LEGAL RGE AND ARE

Return Reference	Explanation	
	FORM 990, PI, L1 ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES	HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER. THE SOLOMON HOUSE PROVIDES FREE HEALTH EDUCATION AND REFERRALS TO COMMUNITY RESOURCES FOR THOSE WHO MIGHT NOT HAVE FULL ACCESS TO HEALTH-CARE IN THE LAKE NORMAN, NC AREA THE CRISIS SERVICES STAFF IS BILINGUAL IN BNGLISH AND SPANISH IN 2013 NEARLY 4,000 INDIVIDUALS FROM OVER 450 FAMILIES RECEIVED CRISIS CARE SERVICES (53% LATINO, 29% AFRICAN AMERICA, 15% CAUCASIAN, 1% OTHER) WE ALSO PROVIDED OVER 1,500 CONTACT HOURS IN PREMATAL, PARENTING, WEIGHT LOSS AND OTHER HEALTH HE DUCATION CLASSES OVER 400 DIA BETIC PATIENTS WERE SERVED IN COLLABORATION WITH TWO LOCAL FREE CLINICS SENIOR SATURDAYS - NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER MET THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF OUR SENIOR CITIZEN POP LATION THROUGH MONTHLY SEMINARS THESE TALKS COVERED TOPICS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO ASSI ST SENIORS WITH MEDICAL ISSUES AS WELL AS RELEVANT WELLNESS INFORMATION FOR LIVING A HEALTHY LIFE IN 2013, TWELVE SENIOR SATURDAY EVENTS WERE ATTENDED BY 170 PEOPLE MONTHLY COMMUNITY EDUCATION - AS AN ACTIVE MEMBER IN OUR COMMUNITY, NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER HOSTS GENERAL HEALTH EDUCATION SESSIONS EACH MONTH THE TOPICS RANGE FROM RECOGNIZI INS DEPRESSION TO CARDIO-ONCOLOGY IN 2013, WE HOSTED BEHT SESSIONS ATTENDED BY 280 PEOPLE HUNTERSVILLE FAMILY FITNESS AND AQUATIC CENTER - HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARTINERD NURSE WHO PROVIDES HEALTH EDUCATION AND SCREENINGS IN 2013, NEARLY 340 CLIENTS RECEIVED BLOOD PRESSION TO CARDIO-ONCOLOGY IN 2013, WE HOSTED BEHT SESSIONS ATTENDED BY 280 PEOPLE HUNTERSVILLE FAMILY FITNESS AND AQUATIC CENTER - HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARTINERD BLOOD PRESSION TO CARDIO-ONCOLOGY IN 2013, WE HOSTED BEHT SESSIONS ATTENDED BY 280 PEOPLE HUNTERSVILLE FAMILY FITNESS SA QUALATICS, TO PROVIDE AND SERVICES SHOULD PROVIDES HEALTH EDUCATION AND SCREENINGS IN 2013, NEARLY 340 CLIENTS RECEIVED BLOOD PRESSION FOR CENTER HUNTERSVILLE FAMILY FITNESS AND AQUATIC CENTER - HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARTICIPED BY 280 PEOPLE BLOOD PRESSION FOR SEARCH SHOULD AND SERVICES SHOULD BE PROVIDED FO

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 MISSION, VISION, AND VALUES	MISSION NOVANT HEALTH EXISTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF COMMUNITIES, ONE PERSON AT A TIME VISION WE, THE EMPLOYEES OF NOVANT HEALTH AND OUR PHY SICIAN PARTNERS, WILL DELIVER THE MOST REMARKABLE PATIENT EXPERIENCE, IN EVERY DIMENSION, EVERY TIME VALUES COMPASSION WE TREAT OUR CUSTOMERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, STAFF AND OTHER HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AS FAMILY MEMBERS BY SHOWING THEM KINDNESS, PATIENCE, EMPATHY AND RESPECT DIVERSITY WE RECOGNIZE THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT, EACH SHAPED BY UNIQUE LIFE EXPERIENCES THIS ENABLES US TO BETTER UNDERSTAND ONE ANOTHER AND OUR CUSTOMERS PERSONAL EXCELLENCE WE STRIVE TO GROW PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY, AND APPROACH EACH SERVICE OPPORTUNITY WITH A POSITIVE, FLEXIBLE ATTITUDE HONESTY AND PERSONAL INTEGRITY GUIDE ALL THAT WE DO TEAMWORK THE NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS OF ANY ONE CUSTOMER ARE GREATER THAN THAT WHICH ONE PERSON'S SERVICE EFFORTS CAN SATISFY WE SUPPORT EACH OTHER SO THAT TOGETHER AS A TEAM, WE CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN THE EYE OF THE CUSTOMER AS A QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER NOVANT HEALTH'S BRAND PROMISE WE ARE MAKING YOUR HEALTHCARE EXPERIENCE REMARKABLE. WE WILL BRING YOU WORLD-CLASS TECHNOLOGY, CLINICIANS, AND CARE WHEN AND WHERE YOU NEED IT WE ARE REINVENTING THE HEALTHCARE EXPERIENCE TO BE SIMPLER, MORE CONVENIENT, AND MORE AFFORDABLE, SO THAT YOU CAN FOCUS ON GETTING BETTER AND STAYING HEALTHY

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 6	THE NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS REPORTED INCLUDES THOSE VOLUNTEERS SERVING AS BOARD MEMBERS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1	COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT HTTP://www.novanthealthorg/home/about-us/company-information/financial-profile/community-benefit-report aspx the community benefit report prepared by novant health is a system-wide report that includes qualitative and quantitative information in this report, the novant health system's community benefit was approximately \$566,000,000, including \$129,000,000 in charity care, in 2013 please note that the numeric data in this report is not based upon the form 990, schedule h criteria, but rather it has been prepared in accordance with the north carolina hospital association reporting guidelines it should not be relied upon as the organization's form 990, schedule h community benefit report

D- 1	Franks: -4:-	
Return Reference	Explanation	
	FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1	HEART ATTACK STEM CELL TREATMENT - NOVANT HEALTH HEART & VASCULAR NSTITUTE AT NOVANT HEAL THRESSY TERM NEDCAL CENTER PARTICIPATED IN THE MATONAMICE HASE TWO CLINICAL TRAILS CA LLED PRESSRYE AMIN 2013 THE TRAIL TESTS THE EFFECTS OF INFISING A PATIENTS OWN STEM CELLS INTO HEART MISCLE THAT WAS RECENTLY DAMAGEDE BY A HEART ATTACK & LIGIBLE PATIENTS NUEBE GO A BONE MARROW HARVEST FROM AN ONCOLOGIST. THE HARVESTED CELLS ARE THEN FURTHED AND SPE CFIC STEM CELLS ARE RIVEDED BACK IN THE PATIENTS HART VIA A CATHETIER A THE OILY A FEW MINUTES, THE CELLS TAKE ROOT IN THE DAMAGED MUSCLE. GROWING NEW MICROSCOPIC BLOOD VESSELS, WHICH WILL ADE IN THE REPAR OF THE DAMAGED MUSCLE. NOVANT HEALTH SPORTS BEDIONS ERVE DO AS THE OFFICIAL HEALTH-CARE REPOVIDER FOR A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY PARTIERS FROM SCHOOLS, TO CLUS SPORTS TEAMS TO PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES IN 2013 THEY PROVIDED ONSITE MEDICAL COVERAGE TO CARE FOR INJURIES AND LINKESSES AS WELL AS HEALTHERE ATED INFORMATION ATO VER 3,500 G AMES, TOURNAMENTS AND EVENTS THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY PARTIENDS FROM SCHOOLS, TO CLUS PROTES TEAMS TO PROFESSIONAL ATHLETES IN 2013 THEY PROVIDED ONSITE MEDICAL COVERAGE TO CARE FOR INJURIES AND LINKE MAD AND REPORT THE CATED INFORMATION ATO VERY 3,500 G AMES, TOURNAMENTS AND EVENTS THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY ADDITIONALLY NOVARITHEALTH SPORTS MEDICAL COVERAGE. TO AND A SECONDARY THE COVER AND A SECONDARY PARTIES AND A SECONDARY THE ALTH SPORTS MEDICAL COVER THE ACTION AND PATIENTS CAN REPORT THE FORMATION AND PATIENTS CAN REPORT THE FORMATION AND PATIENTS CAN REPORT THE COVER CLOSEN TO HOME UNDER MEDICAL DRESCTION OF A DOCTOR SECONDARY THE ALTH SPORTS MEDICAL COVER THE ACTION TO THE CAN RETURN TO REGULAR ACTIVITIES AS SOON AS ROSSIBLE IN THE BEST ON THE CAN RETURN TO REGULAR ACTIVITIES AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO ROS OTICA ASSISTED SURGERY - IN SEPTEMBER 2013, THE NOVANTI HEALTH ROSOTICS CONTRET TO NOVANT HEALTH PROSOTIC SONTER TO SEPTEMBER 2013. THE PROTECTION OF A DOCTOR SECONDARY TO SURGERY SEPTEMBER DESTRICATION AND A SECONDARY SERVED AND A SEPTEMBER 201

Return Reference	Explanation	
	FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1	TAINED ITS FIVE DISEASE SPECIFIC CERTIFICATIONS, INCLUDING TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT, TOTAL K NEE REPLACEMENT, HIP FRACTURE, SPINAL FUSION AND LAMINECTOMY HALLMARK AWARD FOR REDIATRIC S-NOVANT HEALTH HEMBY CHILDRENS HOSPITAL AND THE PEDIATRIC INTENSIVE CARE UNIT HAVE REC BYED THE HALLMARK AWARD, GIVEN BY THE NORTH CARCUNA NURSES ASSOCIATION FOR FOSTERING A HEALTHY AND POSITIVE WORK BWI ROMBENT FOR NURSES WHERE COMMUNICATION IS VALUED AND NURSES CAN CONTRIBUTE TO FACILITY GOVERNANCE A HEALTHY WORK BWI ROMBENT ALLOWS RURSES TO DEL IVER EXCELLENT CARE TO OUR PEDIATRIC PATIENTS AND POSITIVELY IMPACT THEIR LIVES HEART FAI LURE READMISSION REDUCTION AWARD - IN 2013 NOVANT HEALTH PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CENTER AND NO YANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER RECEIVED A VHA AWARD FOR DEMONSTRATING A 20 HERCE NT OR GREATER REDUCTION IN 30-DAY ALL-CAUSE HEART FAILURE READMISSION RATE OR NUMBER OF 30-DAY ALL-CAUSE HEART-FAILURE READMISSIONS CHEST PAIN CYCLE IN ACCREDITATION - NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER WERE AWARDED CYCLE IN CHEST PAIN ACCREDITATION - THIS DISTINCTION IS BASED ON A LIST OF STRINGENT CRITER AND NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER WERE AWARDED CYCLE IN CHEST PAIN ACCREDITATION - THIS DISTINCTION IS BASED ON A LIST OF STRINGENT CRITER IA AIMED AT REDUCINS TREATMENT TIME DURING THE EARLY STAGES OF A HEART ATTICK IT RECOGNIZES THE HIGH-QUALITY CARE PROVIDED IN IDENTIFYING, TRIAGING AND TREATING PATIENTS WITH CHEST PAIN HEART FAILURE GOLD PLUS QUALITY ACHIEVEN/BYT RAWARD - NOVANT HEALTH HEE GUIDELINES - HEART FAILURE GOLD PLUS QUALITY ACHIEVEN/BYT AWARD BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION THIS RECOGNITION SIGNIFIES THAT THE HOSPITALS REACHED AN EXCEPTIONAL GOAL OF TREATMS AND NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER RECOVED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION THIS RECOGNITION SIGNIFIES THAT THE HOSPITALS REACHED AN EXCEPTIONAL GOAL OF TREATMS AND THE AMERICAN HEART AND NOVANT HEALTH HUNTERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER RECOVED BY THE AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY ELIMINATING VENTILATO

Return Reference	Explanation
	PHH HAD 75 LICENSED BEDS THERE WERE 22,163 PATIENT DAYS, WITH AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 4 DAYS AND AN AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS OF 61 THERE WERE 6,150 DISCHARGES, 4,739 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 54,988 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS AND 33,123 EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS

Return Reference	Explanation
, ,	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6 CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS THE CORPORATION IS A NONPROFIT CORPORATION WITH MEMBERS (OR A MEMBER)

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A ELECTION OF MEMBERS AND THEIR RIGHTS THE BOARD MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL ARE THE SAME AS THOSE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC, A RELATED ENTITY

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B DECISIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF MEMBERS THE BOARD OF NOVANT HEALTH, INC APPROVES CHANGES MADE TO THE PRESYTERIAN HOSPITAL BYLAWS

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11 ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990 THE BOARD HAS DELEGATED REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO NOVANT HEALTH'S AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE, WHICH OVERSEES TAX MATTERS FOR NOVANT HEALTH THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE IS THE REVIEW BODY FOR ALL OF THE FORM 990S FILED FOR ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM THE AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE MEETS BEFORE THE FORM 990S ARE FILED WITH THE IRS AND AFTER ALL BOARD MEMBERS HAVE RECEIVED A COPY OF THE FORM 990 AND A SUMMARY OF ITS CONTENTS THE SENIOR DIRECTOR OF TAX AND LEGAL COUNSEL FOR NOVANT HEALTH ATTEND THE MEETING TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS AND ADDRESS ANY SIGNIFICANT DISCLOSURES WITHIN THE FORM 990

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COITHE ORGANIZATIONS TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO ALL TRUSTEES, RRINCIPAL OFFICERS OR MEMBERS OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DELEGATED POWERS INCLUDING ANY APPLICABLE DISREGARDED ENTITIES ALL TRUSTEES ARE SENT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM ANY POSITIVE ANSWERS ON THE TRUSTEE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM ARE REVIEWED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL. IF THE RELATIONSHIP DISCLOSED IS DETERMINED NOT TO POSE A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST GENERALLY, THEN NO ACTION IS TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS THAT COME BEFORE THE BOARD, THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS DISCLOSED BY THE BOARD MEMBER, GENERALLY IN A DVANCE OF THE MEETING AT WHICH A VOTE IS TO TAKE PLACE, AND LEGAL COUNSEL DISCUSSES THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THE BOARD MEMBER THE BOARD MEMBER IS INSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST WITH THE BOARD MEMBER THE BOARD'S DELIBERATIONS AND VOTE ON THE TRANSACTION FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 13 WRITTEN WHISTLEBLOWER POLICY THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF THE INTEGRATED HEALTH-CARE SYSTEM OPERATED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC ("NOVANT HEALTH"), THE PARENT ORGANIZATION NOVANT HEALTH-S BYLAWS AUTHORIZE IT TO ESTABLISH CERTAIN POLICIES FOR ALL OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES WITHIN THE SYSTEM ALL SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS FOLLOW ALL APPLICABLE NOVANT HEALTH CORPORATE POLICIES IN THEIR OPERATIONS IN THE SYSTEM FOLLOW. THE INDIVIDUAL SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS BOARD OF TRUSTEES DO NOT SPECIFICALLY ADOPT OR APPROVE EACH OPERATING POLICY, AS THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF POLICIES THAT APPLY TO ALL SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATIONS AND THEY CANNOT PRACTICABLY BE APPROVED BY ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL BOARDS FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 14 WRITTED DOCUMENT RETENTION AND DESTRUCTION POLICY THE ORGANIZATION SIDARIES WITHIN THE SYSTEM FOLLICWS. IN THE SYSTEM FOLLOW OPERATED BY NOVANT HEALTH INC ("NOVANT HEALTH"), THE PRARENT ORGANIZATION SIDARIES WITHIN THE SYSTEM ALL SUBSIDIARRY ORGANIZATIONS FOLLOW THE INDIVIDUAL SUBSIDIARRY ORGANIZATION SOUTH T

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR TOP OFFICIAL INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) REVIEW, APPROVE, AND OVERSEE ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS RELATED OR DISREGARDED ENTITIES THE COMMITTEE WORKS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, USES THIRD PARTY COMPANABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS, AND MAKES SURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT EXECUTIVES POSITION THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ANNUALLY, CONSISTENT WITH THE WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY OF NOVANT HEALTH, AND IN A MANNER THAT QUALIFIES FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLE FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15B COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR OFFICERS INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVES ("EXECUTIVES") SERVING NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS RELATED OR DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVES ("EXECUTIVES") SERVING NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS RELATED OR DISREGARDED ENTITIES THE COMMITTEE WORKS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT, USES THIRD PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS, AND MAKES SURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT EXECUTIVES POSITION THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT EXECUTIVES POSITION THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION OF REASONABLE POSS, THEREBY ASSURING THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLE

Т

Return Reference	Explanation
VI, SECTION C, LINE	FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19 GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINING ALL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM ARE POSTED TO THE NOVANT HEALTH WEBSITE. THE GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, COLUMN B RELATED ORGANIZATIONS	THE ORGANIZATION EMPLOYS CERTAIN EXECUTIVES WHOSE ROLES ARE SUCH THAT THEY PROVIDE SERVICES TO NOT ONLY THE ORGANIZATION, BUT ALSO TO SOME OR ALL OF THE OTHER TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTHCARE SYSTEM FOR EXAMPLE, MANY OF THESE EXECUTIVES' ROLES FOCUS ON PARTICULAR SERVICE LINES WHICH CROSS THE VARIOUS GEOGRAPHIC MARKETS OUR ORGANIZATIONS SERVE, THUS THE SERVICES PROVIDED BY THESE EXECUTIVES MAY BENEFIT AND BE RECEIVED BY MULTIPLE ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE SYSTEM THE EXECUTIVES DO NOT ALLOCATE THEIR HOURS BETWEEN THE VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, BUT RATHER THEIR TIME SPENT ON SERVICES TO THE ORGANIZATION IS INCLUSIVE OF SERVICES TO ALL OF THE ORGANIZATIONS THEY SERVE WITHIN THE SYSTEM

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	AFFILIATE TRANSFERS -1,766,641 MALPRACTICE INSURANCE ADJUSTMENT -1,552,543 K-1 ADJUSTMENTS - 1,498,445 CONTRIBUTION INCOME 41,530 ROUNDING -4

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -**SCHEDULE R** 

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships** 

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

► Information about Schedule R (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No 1545-0047

**Employer identification number** 

56-0554230

DLN: 93493318001334

2013

Open to Public Inspection

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	Dire	<b>(f)</b> ect controlling		
		or foreign country)				entity		
art II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organization or more related tax-exempt organizations during the		the organization ar	nswered "Yes"	on Form 990, P	art IV, lı	ne 34 because it	had or	ne
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code sect	cion Public charity (if section 501		<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	Section (13) co en	ontrolle tity?
e Additional Data Table							Yes	No
								1

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization		(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related unrelated,		Share o	of end- ear	<b>(h</b> Disprop allocat	rtionate	(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of	Gene mana	ral or	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
			foreign country)		excluded fror tax under sections 512- 514)		dss	cis			Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	1	ner	
					,				Yes	No		Yes		
(1) SOUTHPARK SURGERY CENTER LLC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 87-0714098		HEALTHCARE	NC	THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL	RELATED	1,498,445	4,43	8,829		No			No	60 000 %
Part IV Identification of Related On line 34 because it had one or in								n ans	were	d "Ye:	s" on Form	990	, Par	t IV,
<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Lega domic (state or f countr	l ile oreign	(d) Direct conf entity	rolling Type of (C c	of entity Share	(f) e of total come	Share of-	(g) of end year ssets		<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership	Sect (b)	(i) tion 512 o)(13) ntrolled ntity?	2
										_		Ye	es	No
Gee Additional Data Table														

Part V	Transactions With Related Organizations Complete if the organization	on answered	"Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	e 34, 35b, or 36.			
Note	Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule						Yes	No
<b>1</b> During	the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one of	or more related	l organizations lis	sted in Parts II-IV?				
<b>a</b> Rec	eipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties or (iv) rent from a controlled entity					1a		No
<b>b</b> Gift	grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)					1b	Yes	
<b>c</b> Gıft,	grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)					<b>1</b> c	Yes	
<b>d</b> Loa	ns or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)					1d		No
<b>e</b> Loa	ns or loan guarantees by related organization(s)					1e		No
<b>f</b> Divi	dends from related organization(s)					1f		No
<b>g</b> Sale	e of assets to related organization(s)					<b>1</b> g		No
<b>h</b> Puro	chase of assets from related organization(s)					1h		No
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)								No
<b>j</b> Leas	e of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)					1j	Yes	
								<u></u>
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)								
<b>I</b> Perfo	ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(	(s)				11	Yes	
<b>m</b> Perfo	ormance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s	(s)				1m		No
<b>n</b> Shar	ing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)					1n		No
<b>o</b> Sha	ring of paid employees with related organization(s)					10		No
<b>p</b> Reir	nbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses					<b>1</b> p		No
<b>q</b> Reir	nbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses					<b>1</b> q		No
r Othe	er transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)					1r	Yes	
<b>s</b> Oth	er transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)					<b>1</b> s	Yes	
2 Ifth	e answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must	complete this	line, including co	vered relationships	and transaction thresholds	5		
	(a) Name of related organization		<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining ai	mount	nvolved	ı
(1) SOUTH I	PARK SURGERY CENTER	L	_	2,996,366	COST			
(2) SOUTH I	PARK SURGERY CENTER	S		1,596,223	CASH			

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships													
(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)		(e) (f) e all partners Share o section total 501(c)(3) Income rganizations?		end-of-year	(h) Disproprtionati r allocations?		(i) Code V <sup>2</sup> UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?	_	(k) Percentage ownership
			314)	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
												1	
													_
			<u> </u>				l					<u> </u>	

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2013

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 56-0554230

Name: THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Re	- I	7	l 40		1 0	1 .	,
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	Section (b)(1 contro entit	n 512 13) olled
(1) AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 9	FORSYTH MEMORIAL	Yes	<b>No</b>
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARL	I IVC	301(0)(3)	LINE	HOSPITAL INC		NO
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0862112 (1) BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	BRUNSWICK		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	NC	301(0)(3)		COMMUNITY HOSPITAL LLC		NO
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 27-4616751					NO STITAL LLC		
(2) CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 11B, II	NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 58-1466368					GROOT INC		
(3) COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH PARTNERS INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION LLC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0636250							
(4) COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	COMMUNITY GENERAL HEALTH		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1828629					PARTNERS INC		
(5) FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2120959							
(6) FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0928089					TRIAD REGION LLC		
(7) FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 9	NOVANT HEALTH INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1373175							
(8) MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH TRIAD REGION LLC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1340424					NIAD KEGIGIN EEG		
(9) NOVANT HEALTH INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 11C, III-FI	N/A		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103							
56-1376950 (10) NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NMG SERVICES INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103							
58-1728803 (11) PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C)(3)	LINE 9	PRINCE WILLIAM		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD					HEALTH SYSTEM		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1291284	4544540405		504 (0)(0)		100000		
(12) PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION		No
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 58-1413074					LLC		
(13) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1376368					PIEDMONT REGION LLC		
(14) PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C)(3)	LINE 11C, III-FI	NOVANT HEALTH INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1278944							
(15) PWHS FOUNDATION	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-1307595							
(16) PRINCE WILLIAM HOSPITAL	HEALTHCARE	VA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	PRINCE WILLIAM HEALTH SYSTEM		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 54-0696355							
(17) ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORP	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 11C, III-FI	NOVANT HEALTH INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1424814							
(18) NMG SERVICES INC	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 9	NOVANT HEALTH INC		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103							
56-2098809 (19) ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AUXILIARY	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 9	ROWAN REGIONAL		No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 23-7022472					MEDICAL CENTER INC		

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations										
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	charity Direct controlling entity entity		n 512 13) olled ty?			
						Yes	No			
(21) ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION INC  2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1424818	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC		No			
(1) ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC  2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-0547479	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ROWAN HEALTH SERVICES CORP		No			
(2) SELF INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 11C, III-FI	NOVANT HEALTH INC		No			

58-1867242

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - 1	Identification of	Related Orga	nizations Taxa!	ple as a Corpe	1	ţ	1	ı	
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Section (13) cor enti	n 512(b) ontrolled
	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	c				Yes	No No
CHOICEHEALTH INC	MANAGED CARE	NC	N/A	С					No
NOVANT HEALTH SHARED SERVICES INC (FKA ADEPT HEALTH INC) 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2226937	ADMIN SVCS	NC	N/A	С					No
	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	С					No
	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	С					No
	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING		N/A	С					No
TRINOVA INSURANCE LTD 58 PAR LA VILLE ROAD PO BOX 1995 HAMILTON, BERMUDA HMHX BD 98-0615601	INSURANCE	BD	N/A	С					No
PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN'S CARE CORP 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-2217545	HEALTHCARE		N/A	С					No
NOVANT HEALTH RISK RETENTION GROUP 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 20-3382230	INSURANCE	SC	N/A	С					No
ROWAN MEDICAL FACILITIES INC	MEDICAL SUPPLIES		N/A	С					No
ROWAN MEDICAL ALLIANCE INC 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103 56-1992669	INSURANCE	NC	N/A	С					No
	HEALTH RELATED		N/A	С					No
PRINCE WILLIAM FAMILY	HEALTH RELATED	VA	N/A	С					No
	HEALTH RELATED	VA	N/A	С					No

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

**Consolidated Financial Statements December 31, 2013 and 2012** 

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Index December 31, 2013 and 2012

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	1
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	2–3
Statements of Cash Flows	4–5
Notes to Financial Statements	6–47
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	48
Report of Independent Auditors on Accompanying Consolidated Information	
Combining Supplemental Schedules	49–52
Note to Combining Supplemental Schedules	53



#### **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of their operations, their changes in net assets and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

March 28, 2014

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 800 Green Valley Road, Suite 500, Greensboro, NC 27408 T: (336) 665-2700, F: (336) 665-2699, www.pwc.com/us

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, 2013 and 2012

(in thousands of dollars)		2013		2012
Assets Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	\$	249,182	\$	276,637
of \$190,802 in 2013 and \$197,913 in 2012 Short-term investments		408,375 325,205		390,180 308,696
Current portion of assets limited as to use		41,646		23,851
Deferred tax asset Receivable for settlement with third-party payors		5,765 9,649		3,728 12,599
Other current assets  Total current assets		141,509	_	141,527
Assets limited as to use		1,181,331		1,157,218
Long-term investments		57,471 1,680,766		81,394 1,192,288
Property and equipment, net		1,818,341		1,656,968
Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates		348,552		389,782
Deferred tax asset		158,278 -		162,145 2,945
Other assets		83,875		51,114
Total assets	\$	5,328,614	\$	4,693,854
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities				_
Current portion of long-term debt	\$	157,490	\$	78,423
Short-term borrowings		84,965		124,071
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities		125,432 351,422		134,163 333,305
Estimated third-party payor settlements		20,284		26,453
Total current liabilities		739,593		696,415
Long-term debt, net of current portion		1,771,028		1,472,993
Deferred tax liability		1,049		-
Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities		40,782 217,769		71,778 289,545
Total liabilities		2,770,221	_	2,530,731
Commitments and contingencies				_,,
Net assets				
Unrestricted - attributable to Novant		2,499,333		2,116,534
Unrestricted - noncontrolling interests	_	11,464	_	9,737
Total unrestricted net assets		2,510,797		2,126,271
Temporarily restricted  Permanently restricted		36,784 10,812		26,953 9,899
Total net assets		2,558,393	_	2,163,123
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	5,328,614	\$	4,693,854

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(in thousands of dollars)	2013	2012
Operating revenues Patient service revenues (net of contractual allowances and discounts) Provision for bad debts Net patient service revenues less provision for bad debts Premium revenue Other revenue	\$ 3,609,945 (182,976) 3,426,969 3,959 161,767	\$ 3,576,979 (179,524) 3,397,455 5,452 152,366
Total operating revenues	3,592,695	3,555,273
Operating expenses Salanes and employee benefits Supplies and other Depreciation expense Amortization expense Impairment charge Interest expense Total operating expenses Operating income	1,924,394 1,270,710 166,587 6,716 36,321 78,161 3,482,889 109,806	1,832,776 1,250,379 181,870 6,719 18,388 80,413 3,370,545 184,728
Non-operating income (expense) Investment income Unrealized gain on non-hedged derivative financial instruments Income tax expense Other, net Loss on extinguishment of debt  Excess of revenues over expenses	166,958 305 (2,529) (366) (1,207) \$ 272,967	108,838 207 (8,967) (3,280) (7,936) \$ 273,590

Continued on following page

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets, continued Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(in thousands of dollars)	2013	2012
Unrestricted net assets		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 272,967	\$ 273,590
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	86,127	11,039
Unrealized gain on derivative financial instruments	25,261	2,078
Other changes in unrestricted net assets	171	(1,968)
Increase in unrestricted net assets,		
before effects of discontinued operations	384,526	284,739
Discontinued operations		
Loss on discontinued operations	_	(2,840)
Gain on sale of discontinued operations		1,721
Increase in unrestricted net assets	384,526	283,620
Temporarily restricted net assets		
Contributions and investment income	16,659	6,768
Net assets released from restrictions for operations	(6,828)	(5,558)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	9,831	1,210
Permanently restricted net assets		
Contributions	913	1,003
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	913	1,003
Increase in total net assets	395,270	285,833
Net assets, beginning of year	2,163,123	1,877,290
Net assets, end of year	\$ 2,558,393	\$ 2,163,123

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(In thousands of dollars)	2013	2012
Cash flows from operating activities		
Increase in net assets	\$ 395,270	\$ 285,833
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization, and accretion	175,885	192,748
Gain on sale of real estate	(4,736)	(4,693)
Gain on sale of business	-	(7,998)
Impairment charge	36,321 1,207	18,388 7,936
Loss on extinguishment of debt  Loss on sale of investment	1,207 296	7,930 3,167
Gain on sale of discontinued operations	290	(1,721)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(86,127)	(11,039)
Share of earnings in affiliates, net of distributions	2,936	263
Net unrealized gains on assets limited as to use and investments	(113,972)	(74,952)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap	(30,996)	(32)
Provision for bad debts	182,976	179,524 <sup>°</sup>
Contributions restricted for capital and long-term investment	(11,600)	(2,411)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities		
Accounts receivable	(201,171)	(176,493)
Investments and assets limited as to use	(368,897)	(159,093)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	7,903	37,404
Deferred taxes, net	1,957	4,307
Other assets and liabilities, net	(29,737)	 (47,829)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	 (42,485)	 243,309
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital expenditures	(350,484)	(242,799)
Proceeds from sale of affiliates	635	11,324
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	5,904	2,882
Cash proceeds from (payments for) repurchase agreements, net	(4,859)	8,729
Net proceeds from the liquidation (purchase) of short-term investments	 (3,210)	 6,895
Net cash used in investing activities	(352,014)	 (212,969)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(31,771)	(32, 175)
Bond proceeds received from trustee	173,950	13,827
Proceeds from issuance of bonds, net of deferred issuance costs	247,920	-
Proceeds from sale of accounts receivable, net	31,241	4,821
Extinguishment of debt	(57,161)	(83,154)
Proceeds from contributions restricted for capital and long-term investment	2,786	1,983
Proceeds from line of credit and other financing	 79	 39,287
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	 367,044	 (55,411)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(27,455)	(25,071)
Cash and cash equivalents		
Beginning of year	 276,637	301,708
End of year	\$ 249,182	\$ 276,637

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

(in thousands of dollars)	2013	2012
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information Interest paid, net of amounts capitalized Income taxes paid	\$ 83,702 2,172	\$ 80,724 3,956
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and investing activities  Additions to property and equipment financed through current liabilities	21,294	19,880

During 2013, the Company refunded the Novant Health Prince William Medical Center Series 2002 bonds and partially refunded the series 2003A bonds. The following amounts were noncash investing and financing activities related to this transaction.

Face value of Series 2013 A and B bonds	\$ 298,765
Premium received on issuance of 2013 bonds	16,368
Debt service funds used	6,817
Bond proceeds deposited with trustee	(197,153)
Extinguishment of 2002 Hospital Revenue bonds	(64,570)
Extinguishment of Series 2003A bonds	(24,720)
Repayment of line of credit	(32,912)
Debt issuance costs	(2,595)
Proceeds from issuance of Series 2013 A and B bonds	\$ 

(in thousands of dollars)

## 1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a nonprofit health care system with dual headquarters in Winston-Salem and Charlotte, North Carolina Novant Health consists of fourteen hospitals and a 1,141-physician medical group with over 340 clinic locations. Other facilities and programs of Novant Health include outpatient surgery and diagnostic centers, a long-term care facility, charitable foundations, a risk retention group, rehabilitation programs and community health outreach programs. Hospitals include Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, Novant Health Charlotte Orthopedic Hospital, Novant Health Huntersville Medical Center, Novant Health Gaffney Medical Center, Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center, Novant Health Clemmons Medical Center, Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, Novant Health Rowan Medical Center, Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Novant Health Franklin Medical Center and Novant Health Prince William Medical Center. Novant Health and its affiliates serve their communities with programs including health education, home health care, prenatal clinics, community clinics and immunization services.

# 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health. All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Investments in affiliates in which the Company does not have control or has a 50% or less interest are accounted for by either the equity or cost method.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable allowances, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment, medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals, and pension related assumptions

#### **Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

The fair value of financial instruments approximates the carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, investments other than alternatives, assets limited as to use, patient accounts receivable, accounts payable and interest rate swaps More information can be found in Note 8, Fair Value Measurements

(in thousands of dollars)

## **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant Health manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by providing appropriate allowances for uncollectible amounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable from third party payors, the Company analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for doubtful accounts and a provision for bad debts, if necessary (for example, for anticipated uncollectible deductibles and copayments on accounts for which the third party payor has not yet paid, or for payors who are known to be having financial difficulties that make the realization of amounts due unlikely). In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable from patients (including both patients without insurance and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third party coverage exists), Novant Health considers several factors, including historical collection results, the age of the accounts, changes in collection patterns and general industry conditions. Novant Health records a provision for bad debts in the period of service based on the analysis and consideration of these factors. Once collection efforts are complete, any difference between the amount charged and the amount collected is written off against the allowance for doubtful accounts.

## **Other Current Assets**

Other current assets include inventories (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Inventory costs are determined using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or market value.

# Investments

Investments are classified as trading securities—Accordingly, unrealized gains and losses on investments are included in excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law—Long-term investments are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities

Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. The Company also invests in alternative investments through limited partnerships and limited liability corporations ("LLCs"). These investments are recorded using the equity method of accounting (which approximates fair value) with the related earnings reported as investment income in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The values provided by the respective partnership or LLC are based on market value or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. Because these investments are not readily marketable, the estimated value is subject to uncertainty and, therefore, may differ from the value that would have been used had a market for such investments existed. Such differences could be material. The Company believes the carrying amount of these investments is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

(in thousands of dollars)

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the financial statements

#### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees

#### **Derivatives**

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognized on the balance sheet at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed effective, the change in fair value is recorded as an other change in unrestricted net assets. If after assessment it is determined that a portion of the derivative is ineffective, then that portion of the derivative's change in fair value will be immediately recognized in excess of revenues over expenses. The change in fair value of all derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is also recognized in excess of revenues over expenses.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation

Buildings	30–40 years
Machinery and equipment	3–15 years
Software	3–10 years
Furniture and fixtures	7–14 years

Certain facilities and equipment held under capital leases are classified as property and equipment and amortized on the straight-line method over the period of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter. The related obligations are recorded as liabilities. Amortization of equipment under capital lease is included in depreciation expense.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized Assets that are sold, retired or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations

Operating leases are accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"), which requires the recognition of fixed rental payments, including rent escalations, on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease

Under the terms of the 1984 deed in which the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners conveyed the assets of Forsyth Memorial Hospital (the "Hospital") to Novant Health, Novant Health is required to operate the Hospital as a community general hospital open to the general public, and if Novant Health is dissolved, a successor nonprofit corporation approved by the Forsyth County Board of County Commissioners must carry out the terms and conditions of this conveyance. If these terms are not met, all ownership rights to the Hospital shall revert to the County, including the buildings and land together with the personal property and equipment associated with the Hospital with a net book value of approximately \$271,929 at December 31, 2013

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings, or equipment are excluded from the excess of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

#### **Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. In accordance with GAAP, the Company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets with identifiable useful lives down to their estimated residual value.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization

Business relationships 26 years Corporate trade name 29 years

(in thousands of dollars)

On an annual basis, Novant Health tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment. In 2012, Novant Health elected to early adopt ASU 2012-2, *Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment*. This guidance provides the option to perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired. If it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired, additional testing for impairment is required. GAAP prescribes that impairment for indefinite-lived intangibles is evaluated by comparing the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized as the amount of that excess.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill GAAP provides the option to perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required GAAP prescribes a two-step process for testing for goodwill impairments after applying the qualitative assessment. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than the related fair value of the reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit, the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the potential for impairment of goodwill exists. The goodwill impairment is determined by allocating the current fair value of the reporting unit among the assets and liabilities based on a purchase price allocation methodology as if the reporting unit was being acquired in a business combination The fair value of the goodwill is implied from this allocation and compared to the carrying value with an impairment loss recognized if the carrying value is greater than the implied fair value

#### **Investments in Affiliates**

Investments in entities which Novant Health does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments in entities of 20% or less and where there are no qualitative indicators of significant influence are accounted for using the cost method.

#### **Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity. The earnings on permanently restricted net assets are available for use as specified by the donors. The Company's temporarily restricted and permanently restricted net assets are predominantly held by related foundations for various hospital service costs and community health programs.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Contributions Received**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the statements of operations as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying financial statements.

#### **Statement of Operations**

All activities of Novant Health deemed by management to be ongoing, major and central to the provision of healthcare services are reported as operating revenue and expenses. Other activities are deemed to be non-operating and include investment income, change in fair value of non-hedged derivative financial instruments, income tax expense and loss on extinguishment of debt

Novant Health receives supplemental Medicaid payments from the state of North Carolina through a federally approved disproportionate share program ("Medicaid DSH") During 2012, the federal government approved an amendment to the Medicaid DSH plan. This amendment, referred to as the Medicaid Gap Assessment Program ("GAP"), provides a new funding model whereby hospitals are assessed an amount based on a percentage of their costs and are then paid supplemental amounts in an effort to reduce Medicaid losses. The amendment was retroactive to January 1, 2011. Novant Health records GAP payments received as net patient service revenue and GAP assessments paid as other operating expense on the consolidated statements of operations. These supplemental payments are recognized in income when earned, if reasonably estimable and deemed collectible. There can be no assurance that this program will not be discontinued or materially modified. During 2013, Novant Health received \$121,124 and paid \$51,600 for the GAP program. During 2012, Novant Health received and paid the following amounts for the GAP program, all of which were recognized as either reductions in contractual expense or increases in other operating expenses in 2012.

	Received (Paid) in 2012						
	Related to		Re	lated to			
		2012		2011		Total	
Payments received	\$	83,236	\$	94,181	\$	177,417	
Assessments paid		(36,366)		(44,140)		(80,506)	
Net amounts received	\$	46,870	\$	50,041	\$	96,911	

The statements of operations include excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from excess of revenues over expenses include changes in funded status of defined benefit plans, unrealized gains on derivative financial instruments that apply hedge accounting and the effects of discontinued operations.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### **Income Taxes**

Novant Health is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes Novant Health also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complimentary to the Company's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates.

A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

#### **Other Assets**

Other assets consist of notes and pledges receivable, deferred financing costs, insurance receivables and the cash surrender value of insurance policies. Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The Company's employees earn vacation days at varying rates depending on years of service Vacation time accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional vacation hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate vacation hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued vacation time is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

#### **Self-Insurance Reserves**

The Company is self-insured for certain employee health benefit options, workers' compensation and malpractice. These costs are accounted for on an accrual basis to include estimates of future payments for claims incurred.

#### Reclassifications

Certain balances in prior fiscal years have been reclassified to conform to the presentation adopted in the current fiscal year

(in thousands of dollars)

## 3. Organizational Changes

## **Discontinued Operations**

During 2010, the Company made the decision to close or sell certain of its MedQuest outpatient imaging locations to unrelated third parties. This decision was the result of management's efforts to more closely align the geographic locations of MedQuest facilities with the Company's long-term business plans. During 2012, four MedQuest locations were divested. In addition to these divestitures, the Company sold the operations of one of its long-term care facilities in 2012. At December 31, 2013 and 2012 there are no locations remaining in discontinued operations. In accordance with GAAP, the operating results related to these locations have been reported as discontinued operations in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. The amounts of revenue and operating income that have been reported in discontinued operations are as follows.

	2013	2013		
Net operating revenue	\$	-	\$ 10,456	
Operating loss		-	(1,119)	

#### 4. Net Patient Service Revenue

Net patient service revenue is presented net of provisions for contractual adjustments and other allowances. Novant Health has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related service is rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. For uninsured patients that do not qualify for charity care, Novant Health recognizes revenue on the basis of its standard rates for services provided, less discounts for uninsured patients as provided by the Company's financial assistance policies. Based on historical experience, many of the Company's uninsured patients will be unable or unwilling to pay for the services provided. As a result, Novant Health records a significant provision for bad debts related to uninsured patients in the period the services are provided. Patient service revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before the provision for bad debts), recognized in the period from these major payor sources, is as follows.

	2013	2012
Third-Party payors Self Pay	\$ 3,532,529 77,416	\$ 3,520,600 56,379
Total	\$ 3,609,945	\$ 3,576,979

(in thousands of dollars)

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows

#### **Medicare and Medicaid**

Inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient non-acute services, certain outpatient services, and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Novant Health is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant Health and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. The Company's cost reports have been audited and settled by the Medicare intermediary through 2009 for all facilities. Medicaid cost reports are finalized through 2010 for Novant Health Prince William Medical Center, Novant Health Gaffney Medical Center and Novant Health Franklin Medical Center, and through 2009 for all other facilities. In addition, 2011 cost reports have been settled for all facilities. The Novant Health Prince William Medical Center Medicaid cost report is also settled for 2012.

Revenue from the Medicare and Medicaid programs accounted for approximately 33 5% and 6 5%, respectively, of Novant's net patient service revenue for the year ended 2013, and 33 2% and 7 1%, respectively for the year ended 2012 Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term

In July 2010, the Department of Health and Human Services published final regulations implementing the health information technology provisions of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act The regulation defines the "meaningful use" of Electronic Health Records ("EHR") and established the requirements for the Medicare and Medicaid EHR payment incentive programs These programs allow Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments to be paid to eligible hospitals, physicians, and certain other health professionals that implement and achieve meaningful use of certified EHR technology The implementation period for these new Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments started in federal fiscal year 2011 and can end as late as 2016 for Medicare and 2021 for the state Medicaid programs Novant Health recognizes income related to Medicare and Medicaid incentive payments using a gain contingency model that is based upon when our eligible providers and hospitals have demonstrated meaningful use of certified EHR technology for the applicable period, and, if applicable, the cost report information for the full cost report year that will determine the final calculation of the incentive payment is available. During 2013 and 2012, Novant Health recognized \$9,800 and \$7,123, respectively, of revenue related to EHR funds These amounts are included in other revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations This amount represents amounts that were received and/or amounts for which Novant Health has successfully met meaningful use criteria. Included in the Company's consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012 are receivables related to EHR funds of \$8,075 and \$5,500, respectively

(in thousands of dollars)

## **Other Payors**

Novant Health also has entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to Novant Health under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined daily rates.

Payments for services covered by these programs and certain other third-party payor contracts are generally less than billed charges Provisions for contractual adjustments including Medicare, Medicaid, and managed care total approximately \$4,756,444 (or 54%) and \$4,369,454 (or 53%) of 2013 and 2012 gross patient service revenue, respectively

The allowance for doubtful accounts is determined based on management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, business and economic conditions, the age of the accounts, trends in federal and state governmental health care coverage and other collection indicators. The Company's self pay write-offs were \$583,854 in 2013 compared to \$548,934 in 2012. The increase is the result of increases in self pay revenue as well as negative trends experienced in the collection of amounts from self pay patients during 2013. Novant Health has not changed its charity care or uninsured discount policies during 2012 or 2013. Novant Health does not maintain a material allowance for doubtful accounts from third party payors, nor did it have significant write-offs from third party payors.

Novant Health has a program of factoring certain patient receivables with recourse to a third party Novant Health is obligated to repurchase factored receivables upon occurrence of certain conditions of the program. Accordingly, Novant Health accounts for the factoring as a secured borrowing. The factored receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value and are shown as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. An offsetting liability, representing Novant Health's potential recourse for these receivables, is part of employee benefits and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2013, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$17,127 and \$24,809, respectively. As of December 31, 2012, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$880 and \$4,821, respectively.

(in thousands of dollars)

## 5. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant Health's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant Health facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant Health also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant Health physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's approximate cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$129,229 and \$123,475 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Novant Health estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$1,384 and \$700 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant Health also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates Novant Health uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy

- Traditional charity care includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured
- Unpaid cost of Medicare represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify for federal disability benefits
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients
- Community benefit programs consists of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings, and other community services.

The amount of unpaid cost of Medicare, Medicaid, and other community benefit programs is reported on page 48 in the accompanying other financial information

(in thousands of dollars)

# 6. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consist of the following at December 31

	2013	2012
Inventory	\$ 64,327	\$ 57,763
Prepaids	35,994	31,812
Other receivables	 41,188	51,952
	\$ 141,509	\$ 141,527

## 7. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

#### **Short-Term Investments**

Novant Health holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31

	2013	2012
Certificates of deposit  Fixed income securities	\$ 5,209 319,996	\$ 2,200 306,496
	\$ 325,205	\$ 308,696

#### Assets Limited as to Use

The designation of assets limited as to use is as follows

	2013				2012			
		Current Portion		ng-Term Portion		Current Portion		ng-Term Portion
Under indenture agreement held by trustee Under general and professional liability	\$	28,250	\$	-	\$	9,397	\$	7,275
funding arrangement held by trustee		13,202		39,918		7,631		46, 193
Designated by board to service benefit plans		194		7,504		6,823		17,277
Restricted by bank agreements		-		10,049		-		10,649
	\$	41,646	\$	57,471	\$	23,851	\$	81,394

Assets limited as to use are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, US government and US agency debt obligations

(in thousands of dollars)

## **Long-Term Investments**

Investments are reported at either fair value or on the equity or cost methods of accounting 
The composition of long-term investments is as follows

	At	Fair Value	n Equity Method	On Cost Method	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	55,346	\$ _	\$ _	\$ 55,346
US equities		415,821	19,095	-	434,916
International equities		293,686	53,661	-	347,347
Fixed income securities		116,364	41,183	-	157,547
Hedge funds		-	488,009	-	488,009
Emerging markets		112,242	17,865	-	130,107
Real estate and other		6,340	 61,154	-	 67,494
	\$	999,799	\$ 680,967	\$ -	\$ 1,680,766

		December 31, 2012							
	At	Fair Value		n Equity Method		On Cost Method		Total	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	24,262	\$	_	\$	_	\$	24,262	
US equities		291,824		12,677		-		304,501	
International equities		176,836		35,679		-		212,515	
Fixed income securities		110,470		24,049		-		134,519	
Hedge funds		-		375,716		-		375,716	
Emerging markets		90,156		10,000		-		100,156	
Real estate and other		_		40,513	_	106		40,619	
	\$	693,548	\$	498,634	\$	106	\$	1,192,288	

The Company's investments in hedge funds include limited partnerships, limited liability corporations, and off-shore investment funds. The underlying investments of the limited partnerships and limited liability corporations include, among others, futures and forward contracts, options, and securities sold not yet purchased, intended to hedge against changes in the market value of investments. These financial instruments may result in loss due to changes in the market (market risk). Alternative investments are less liquid than the Company's other investments.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Company's investments in hedge funds represent 29 0% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2013. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments), and nondisclosure of portfolio composition. Novant Health is obligated under certain investment agreements to periodically advance additional funding up to specified levels. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, Novant Health had future commitments of \$49,655 and \$56,422, respectively, for which capital calls had not been exercised.

Investment income for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

	2013	2012
Income		
Interest and dividend income	\$ 26,741	\$ 27,651
Net realized gains	26,245	6,235
Net unrealized gains	 113,972	74,952
	\$ 166,958	\$ 108,838

#### 8. Fair Value Measurements

Novant Health categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

Novant Health follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows

Level 1 Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.

(in thousands of dollars)

Level 2 Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations, asset-backed securities, certificates of deposit, derivatives, as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.

Level 3 Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability Investments classified in this level generally include investments in preferred stock

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant Health uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring fair value of its Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs

## Certificates of deposit

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and relevant short-term interest rates.

#### Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

# U.S. equity securities

The fair value of investments in U S equity securities is primarily determined using either quoted prices in active markets or the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth, and other business and market sector fundamentals. The investments in Level 2 may be redeemed or liquidated on a daily basis with no notice with the exception of \$351,658 at December 31, 2013. These investments have been reported at net asset value by each fund as a practical expedient to estimate their fair value. Novant Health has the ability to redeem its interests at or near the financial statement date. Novant Health defines near term as within 90 days of the financial statement date.

(in thousands of dollars)

# **Derivatives**

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity

During 2013 and 2012, there were no transfers between Level 1 and 2

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2013 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the financial statements

		Fair Va	alue Mo	easurements	at Repo	rting Date	Using	3
	ir ma ident	ted prices active rkets for ical assets .evel 1)	Si <u>ç</u> ol	gnificant other oservable inputs Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)			Total
Assets								
Short-term investments								
Certificates of deposit	\$	_	\$	5,209	\$	_	\$	5,209
Fixed income securities	Ψ	_	Ψ	319,996	Ψ	_	Ψ	319,996
Total short-term investments		-		325,205		_		325,205
Assets limited as to use								
Cash and cash equivalents		13,863		_		_		13,863
US equities		5,766		-		-		5,766
International equities		93		-		-		93
Fixed income securities		874		78,521		-		79,395
Total assets limited as to use		20,596		78,521		-		99,117
Long-term investments								
Cash and cash equivalents		55,346		-		-		55,346
US equities		354,913		60,908		-		415,821
International equities		120,274		173,412		-		293,686
Fixed income securities		16,266		100,098		-		116,364
Emerging markets		22,314		89,928		-		112,242
Real estate and other		6,340		-		-		6,340
Total long-term investments		575,453		424,346		-		999,799
Total assets at fair value	-\$	596,049	-\$	828,072	\$		\$	1,424,121
			<del>- *</del>	525,5.2			<u> </u>	., ,
Liabilities				40.765				40.765
Derivative financial instruments		-		40,782		-		40,782
Employee benefits liabilities		5,995		- 10.755				5,995
Total liabilities at fair value	_\$	5,995	\$	40,782	\$	-	\$	46,777

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2012 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the financial statements

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							3
	ii ma ident	eted prices a active arkets for cical assets evel 1)	Significant other observable inputs (Level 2)		unob i	nificant oservable nputs evel 3)		Total
Assets Short-term investments Certificates of deposit Fixed income securities	\$	-	\$	2,200 306,496	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	2,200 306,496
Total short-term investments		-		308,696		-		308,696
Assets limited as to use Cash and cash equivalents U S equities Fixed income securities Total assets limited as to use  Long-term investments Cash and cash equivalents U S equities International equities		16,056 21,097 - 37,153 24,262 233,518 70,468		- 68,092 68,092 - 54,306 106,368		- - - - - 4,000		16,056 21,097 68,092 105,245 24,262 291,824 176,836
Fixed income securities		8,542		101,928		-		110,470
Emerging markets		19,356		70,800		-		90,156
Total long-term investments		356,146		333,402		4,000		693,548
Total assets at fair value	\$	393,299	\$	710,190	\$	4,000	\$	1,107,489
Liabilities Derivative financial instruments		-		71,778		-		71,778
Employee benefits liabilities		5,471						5,471
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	5,471	\$	71,778	\$		\$	77,249

(in thousands of dollars)

For the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, the changes in the fair value of the assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) were comprised of the following

	U.S.	U.S. Equities				
Balance at December 31, 2011 Sale of assets	\$	10,000 (6,000)				
Balance at December 31, 2012 Sale of assets		4,000 (4,000)				
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	_				

As a result of its annual impairment testing for 2013, the Company recorded impairment charges of \$36,321 to reduce the carrying value of certificates of need from their carrying value of \$64,513 to their estimated fair value of \$61,090, to reduce the carrying value of goodwill from its carrying value of \$25,236 to its implied and estimated fair value of \$13,730 and to write off goodwill with a carrying value of \$21,392 As a result of its annual impairment testing for 2012, Novant recorded impairment charges of \$18,388 to reduce the carrying value of certificates of need from their carrying value of \$59,048 to their estimated fair value of \$40,660 These impairment charges are included in the consolidated statements of operations. The fair value measurements used in determining the fair value of the Company's certificates of need and goodwill were all deemed to be Level 3.

## 9. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31

		2013	2012
Land and land improvements	\$	236,277	\$ 236,167
Leasehold improvements		145,221	141,001
Buildings and building improvements		1,620,960	1,561,591
Buildings under capital lease obligations		30,675	27,220
Equipment		1,533,679	1,512,481
Equipment under capital lease obligations		8,247	7,599
Software		315,240	223,163
Construction in progress		253,805	137,984
		4,144,104	3,847,206
Less Accumulated depreciation	_	(2,325,763)	 (2,190,238)
	\$	1,818,341	\$ 1,656,968

(in thousands of dollars)

At December 31, 2013 and 2012, land and buildings with a net book value of \$27,424 and \$21,716 respectively, were leased to various unrelated health care organizations, with terms ranging from six months to five years. Depreciation expense and capital lease related amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012 amounted to \$166,587 and \$181,870, respectively. Accumulated amortization for buildings and equipment under capital lease obligations was \$21,777 and \$18,952 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. Construction contracts of approximately \$357,619 exist for the construction of new hospitals, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2013, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$72,876.

On June 27, 2009, Novant sold a portfolio of 22 medical office buildings to a third party real estate investor. The combined selling price of the buildings was \$122,280. Novant is leasing space in each of the buildings from the buyer. The transaction was recorded as a sale-leaseback and resulted in a total gain of \$59,889. Novant recognized gains from this transaction of \$3,997 and \$4,002 in 2013 and 2012, respectively. The remaining deferred gain of \$41,970 will be recognized over the average life of Novant's lease agreements with the buyer.

#### 10. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31

		Gross Intangible	Accumulated Amortization		li	Net ntangible
Balance at December 31, 2012						
Unamortized intangible assets Certificates of need	\$	69,781	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	69,781
Total unamortized intangible assets		69,781		-		69,781
Amortized intangible assets Business relationships Corporate trade name and other intangibles Total amortized intangible assets Total intangible assets	<u></u>	90,930 39,500 130,430 200,211	<u></u>	(18,404) (8,356) (26,760) (26,760)	<u></u>	72,526 31,144 103,670 173,451
<b>C</b>	Ψ	200,211	Ψ	(20,700)	Ψ	173,431
Balance at December 31, 2013						
Unamortized intangible assets  Certificates of need  Total unamortized intangible assets	\$	66,426 66,426	\$	<u>-</u>	_\$_	66,426 66,426
· ·		00,420				00,420
Amortized intangible assets Business relationships Corporate trade name and other intangibles		90,997 39,823		(22,372) (9,755)		68,625 30,068
Total amortized intangible assets	<u> </u>	130,820	•	(32, 127)	<u> </u>	98,693
Total ıntangıble assets	\$	197,246	\$	(32, 127)	\$	165,119

(in thousands of dollars)

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$5,462 and \$5,456 for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets for the years 2014 through 2018 is approximately \$5,549, \$5,540, \$5,528, \$5,519 and \$5,507, respectively

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31

	2013	2012
As of January 1		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	\$ 294,169	\$ 294,359
Accumulated impairment losses	(77,838)	(77,838)
	216,331	216,521
Goodwill acquired, net of purchase price adjustments and other	-	(190)
Impairment	 (32,898)	 
	183,433	216,331
As of the end of the period		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	294,169	294,169
Accumulated impairment losses	 (110,736)	(77,838)
	\$ 183,433	\$ 216,331

As a result of its annual impairment testing for 2013 and 2012, Novant Health recorded impairment charges of \$3,423 and \$18,388, respectively, to reduce the carrying value of certificates of need to their estimated fair value. The impairment charges were partial write offs of the certificates of need.

As a result of its annual impairment testing in 2013, Novant Health also recorded impairment charges of \$32,898 to reduce the carrying value of goodwill to its implied and estimated fair value for certain reporting units. Impairment charges of \$21,392 represent a full write off of the remaining goodwill for certain reporting units and impairment charges of \$11,506 represent a partial write off of the goodwill for a reporting unit.

These impairment charges were the result of lower than expected operating results at certain Novant Health reporting units. Our impairment tests presume stable or improving results at certain Novant Health reporting units which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill and other intangible assets may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

(in thousands of dollars)

## 11. Investments in Affiliates

Novant Health has noncontrolling interests in ten healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 20% to 51%. These investments are accounted for using either the cost or equity method.

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31 is as follows

	% Owr				Share of Earnings of Investee			
Investee	2013	2012	2013	2012		2013		2012
Hospital Partnership	30%	30%	\$124,685	\$ 128,104	\$	7,056	\$	8,928
Advanced Services	24%	25%	17,221	17,313		2,071		2,936
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%	4,911	4,945		146		135
Rowan Hospice & Palliative Care LLC	50%	50%	2,305	2,781		(476)		229
Cancer Center	50%	50%	2,988	1,931		1,557		1,966
Other	Various	Various	6,168	7,071		205	_	152
			\$ 158,278	\$ 162,145	\$	10,559	\$	14,346

On December 29, 2012, Novant Health exercised its option to put its investment in Laboratory Group Holdings LLC in exchange for notes receivable of \$8,000. The loss on the sale of this investment was recorded as other non-operating expense in the consolidated statement of operations.

Effective January 1, 2014, the Cancer Center redeemed the membership interest of the other partner in exchange for cash and a note payable, making the Novant Health affiliate the sole member of the LLC

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31

	2013		
Assets	\$ 333,090	\$	331,303
Liabilities	229,243		161,514
Equity	103,847		169,789
Total revenue	309,827		330,563
Total expenses	275,776		284,174
Net income	34,051		46,389
Novant Health's share of net income	10,559		14,346

26

(in thousands of dollars)

# 12. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31

	2013	2012
Notes receivable and other	\$ 36,141	\$ 19,462
Deferred financing costs, net of amortization	12,166	9,311
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	16,094	13,351
Reinsurance receivables	9,343	7,631
Pledges receivable	 10,131	1,359
	\$ 83,875	\$ 51,114

Deferred financing costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments

# 13. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31

	2013	2012	
Accrued compensation	\$ 196,780	\$ 166,700	
Pension liability	14,269	19,009	
Postretirement benefit liability	1,022	1,079	
Payroll taxes and withholdings	16,779	17,549	
Interest	12,235	9,972	
Other accrued liabilities	71,173	82,229	
Self-insurance			
Employee medical claims liability	20,511	18,688	
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability	18,653	18,079	
	\$ 351,422	\$ 333,305	

(in thousands of dollars)

# 14. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31

1 ollowing is a summary of long-term debt at December 51	2013	2012
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$ 1,103,510	\$ 903,305
Hospital revenue bonds	-	73,260
Taxable revenue bonds	700,000	450,000
Taxable variable rate demand bonds	 65,800	69,800
Total bonds	1,869,310	1,496,365
Capital lease obligations and other notes payable	39,880	48,978
	1,909,190	1,545,343
Unamortized premium or discount, net	19,328	6,073
	1,928,518	1,551,416
Less Current maturities	 (157,490)	(78,423)
	\$ 1,771,028	\$ 1,472,993

(in thousands of dollars)

## **Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds**

Novant Health has tax-exempt financing agreements through conduit issuers 
These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31, 2013 and 2012

	2013	2012
Series 2013 A and B Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3 0% to 5 0% payable semi-annually		
and maturing through 2046, principal payments begin in 2014	\$ 298,765	\$ -
Series 2010 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 4 0% to 5 0% payable semi-annually		
and maturing through 2043, principal payments begin in 2023	264,165	264,165
Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing		
through 2028, principal payments began in 2009	155,580	165,175
Series 2006 Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 4 5% to 5 0% payable semi-annually and		
maturing through 2039, principal payments begin in 2023	250,000	250,000
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing		
through 2034, principal payments begin in 2025	135,000	135,000
Series 2003 A Current Interest Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 2 0% to 5 0% payable semi-annually		
and maturing through 2020		 88,965
	\$ 1,103,510	\$ 903,305

In conjunction with the issuance of the 2003 bonds, Novant Health entered into a new Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates—Novant Health and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, are the members of the Obligated Group—The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement—The Company's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Company, are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement—All bonds issued by Novant Health subsequent to the issuance of the 2003 bonds are also collateralized by the Obligated Group

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium, generally ranging from 0 0% to 2 0%, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant Health. The bond indentures require Novant Health to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio and a minimum number of days cash on hand. As of December 31, 2013, Novant Health is in compliance with these bond covenants.

(in thousands of dollars)

The Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement ("SBPA") issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association The SBPA expires January 31, 2016. If the SBPA should be used to fund tenders due to a failed remarketing, repayment in quarterly installments over three years are required. As a result, the Company has classified \$33,750 of the 2004 bonds as current at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

In March 2011, the documents related to the Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. In March 2014, the Series 2008 A, B, and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were refinanced. Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreement related to the Series 2008 A Variable Rate Demand Bonds has a term of three years and will expire in March 2017 Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreement related to the Series 2008 B and 2008 C Variable Rate Demand Bonds has a term of five years and will expire in March 2021

In December 2012, the Series 1996 Current Interest Term Bonds and the Series 1996 Capital Appreciation Serial Bonds were redeemed with proceeds from the Senior Revolving Credit Facility

On May 7, 2013, Novant Health issued \$152,400 of Series 2013A bonds through the North Carolina Medical Care Commission and \$146,365 of Series 2013B bonds through the Industrial Development Authority of the County of Prince William. The Series 2013 bonds bear interest at fixed rates ranging from 3 0% to 5 0%. Proceeds of the bonds were used to refund a portion of the Series 2003A bonds, repay the outstanding balance on the Senior Revolving Credit Facility and refund the Novant Health Prince William Medical Center Series 2002 Hospital Revenue Bonds. The remaining proceeds are being used to finance and reimburse Novant Health for expenditures primarily related to the construction of the following: a 60-bed community hospital in Haymarket, Virginia, the vertical expansion of Novant Health Huntersville Medical Center, the vertical expansion of Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, the construction of Novant Health Clemmons Medical Center, and the G-wing renovation at Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center.

# Mortgage Revenue Bonds

On August 18, 2004, Novant Health Rowan Medical Center issued \$87,125 of fixed rate Federal Housing Administration insured mortgage revenue bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3 00% to 5 25% On July 18, 2012, these bonds were defeased using cash flow from operations At December 31, 2013, the defeased bonds had an outstanding balance of \$73,240

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Hospital Revenue Bonds**

Novant Health Prince William Medical Center had promissory notes to the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Manassas, Virginia and the Industrial Development Authority of the County of Prince William, Virginia, under which hospital revenue bonds were issued — On May 6, 2013, the Series 1993 Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds were redeemed with operating cash — On May 7, 2013, the Series 2002 Hospital Revenue Bonds were refunded with proceeds of the Novant Health Series 2013B bonds

		2012
Senes 2002 Hospital Revenue Bonds, term bonds which are due in	_	
2023 and 2033, bearing interest at rates of 5 1% and 5 3%	\$	65,655
Series 1993 Hospital Revenue Refunding Bonds, due in		
2019, bearing interest at 5 3%		7,605
	\$	73,260

#### **Taxable Revenue Bonds**

On September 23, 2009, Novant Health issued \$350,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2009A Bonds") \$250,000 of these bonds bear interest at a rate of 5 85% and mature in 2019. The remaining \$100,000 of these bonds bear interest at a rate of 4 65% and mature in 2014. Proceeds of the 2009A Bonds were used to refinance a portion of the Company's revolving credit facility in January 2010.

On November 12, 2009, Novant Health issued \$100,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2009B Bonds") The 2009B Bonds bear interest at a rate of 5 35% and mature in 2016 Proceeds of the 2009B Bonds were used to refinance the remaining portion of the Company's revolving credit facility in January 2010

On April 23, 2013, Novant Health issued \$250,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2013C Bonds") The 2013C bonds bear interest at a rate of 4 37% and mature in 2043 Proceeds of the 2013C Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt

The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds

### **Taxable Variable Rate Demand Bonds**

In 1997, Novant Health issued Taxable Variable Rate Demand Bonds, totaling \$87,800, collateralized by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by Wachovia Bank of North Carolina, N A The irrevocable letter of credit is collateralized by the bonds, all income, earnings, profits, interest, premium or other payments on the bonds, and all proceeds arising from the sale, exchange or collection of the bonds. Interest on the bonds is payable on a quarterly basis. Mandatory sinking fund requirements began in 2001 and will continue until their final maturity of June 1, 2022. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, the rate of interest on the variable bonds was 0.17% and 0.21%, respectively. The irrevocable letter of credit is currently available through March 1, 2016.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Other Long-Term Debt**

Other long-term debt consists of various loans and notes on buildings and capital leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 1 16% to 12 15%

Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows

Years Ending December 31	
2014	\$ 123,739
2015	30,459
2016	138,638
2017	26,917
2018	27,416
Thereafter	 1,562,021
	\$ 1,909,190

Novant capitalized \$2,499 and \$1,237 of interest in 2013 and 2012, respectively

The fair values of Novant's bonds are based on a pricing model. At December 31, 2013 and 2012, Novant's bonds had an approximate fair value of \$1,832,191 and \$1,588,218, respectively, as determined on a Level 2 measurement basis.

### **Short-Term Borrowings**

On June 18, 2010, Novant Health entered into a \$150,000 Senior Revolving Credit Facility The line of credit bears interest at variable rates and has a three year term. In December 2012, proceeds from the Senior Revolving Credit Facility were used to redeem the Senies 1996 Current Interest Term Bonds and the Senies 1996 Capital Appreciation Senial Bonds. The amount outstanding under the Senior Revolving Credit Facility at December 31, 2012 was \$34,246, bearing interest at 1.36%. Proceeds from the Senies 2013A bonds were used to pay off the outstanding balance and the facility expired in June 2013.

On June 13, 2013, Novant Health entered into a \$200,000 Senior Revolving Credit Facility The line of credit bears interest at variable rates and has a five year term. At December 31, 2013, there were no amounts outstanding

The Company entered into reverse repurchase agreements in February 2009. The reverse repurchase agreements involve the short term sale of U.S. Treasury and Agency securities with maturities ranging between May 2014 and February 2022 at interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 3.75%. At December 31, 2013 and 2012 the fair value amounts outstanding were \$86,138 and \$91,853, respectively, which approximates carrying value. The amount outstanding under the reverse repurchase agreements at December 31, 2013 and 2012 was \$84,965 and \$89,825, respectively. Interest rates on the outstanding balances at December 31, 2013 ranged from 0.15% to 0.25%. The agreements generally mature between one and four weeks.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Interest Rate Swaps**

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant Health entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$155,580 Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3 679% and 3 621% for the \$115,300 and \$40,280 notional amounts, respectively In July 2006, Novant Health entered into a floating-tofixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 64 8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8% The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. These swaps qualify for hedge accounting and were assessed for effectiveness at the time the contracts were entered into and are assessed for effectiveness on an ongoing basis at each quarter end using the hypothetical derivative method Unrealized gains and losses related to the effective portion of the swaps are recognized as a change in unrestricted net assets and gains or losses related to ineffective portions are recognized in excess of revenues over expenses as interest expense. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, Novant Health's swaps are recorded as long-term liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets

In August 2005, Novant Health Prince William Medical Center entered into an interest rate swap agreement in order to hedge its exposure to changes in interest rates. The interest rate swap matures on September 1, 2015, and has a notional amount of \$7,043. The exchanges of cash flows with the counter party (a commercial bank) began on September 8, 2005. Pursuant to the swap agreement, Novant Health Prince William Medical Center pays the counter party a fixed interest rate of approximately 5 6% and receives interest at a variable rate equal to LIBOR plus one percent, calculated on the notional amount. The interest rate swap does not qualify for hedge accounting and therefore changes in the fair value of the interest rate swap are recorded in excess of revenues over expenses.

The following table summarizes the fair value as presented in the consolidated balance sheets as derivative financial instruments for the Company's interest rate swaps as of December 31

	2013	2012
Interest rate swaps designated as hedging instruments Interest rate swaps not designated as hedging instruments	\$ 40,275 507	\$ 70,966 812
Total derivative financial liabilities	\$ 40,782	\$ 71,778

(in thousands of dollars)

The following table summarizes the effect of the interest rate swaps on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012

Statement of Operations Location		Amount of Gain Recognized in Change in Unrestricted Net Assets				Amount of Gain (Los Recognized in Exces of Revenues Over Expenses			
		2013		2012		2013		2012	
<b>Derivatives desginated as hedging instruments</b> Change in fair value of hedging interest rate swaps Hedge ineffectiveness	\$	25,261 -	\$	2,078	\$	- 5,430	\$	- (2,253)	
<b>Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments</b> Change in fair value of non-hedging interest rate swaps		-		-		305		207	
	\$	25,261	\$	2,078	\$	5,735	\$	(2,046)	

### 15. Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities

Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31

	2013	2012
Pension liability, net of current portion	\$ 29,170	\$ 115,036
Postretirement benefit liability, net of current portion	19,422	23,039
Self-insurance malpractice and workers compensation,		
net of current portion	53,863	49,993
Employee benefits and other	32,626	12,352
Deferred gains	 82,688	89,125
	\$ 217,769	\$ 289,545

(in thousands of dollars)

### 16. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows

	2013			2012		
Current tax expense (benefit)						
Federal	\$	50	\$	4,695		
State		522		(35)		
		572		4,660		
Deferred tax expense (benefit)						
Federal		2,176		4,128		
State		(219)		179		
		1,957		4,307		
	\$	2,529	\$	8,967		
The components of deferred taxes are as follows		2013		2012		
Deferred tax assets						
Loss carryforwards	\$	56,290	\$	55,474		
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		14,643		15,974		
Accounts receivable		5,568		2,511		
Other long-term liabilities		566		510		
Other		1,313		1,272		
Total deferred tax assets		78,380		75,741		
Deferred tax liabilities						
Property and equipment		(2,376)		(2,176)		
Intangible assets		(21,783)		(22,938)		
Other assets		(19)		(18)		
Total deferred tax liabilities		(24,178)		(25,132)		
Valuation allowance		(49,486)		(43,936)		
Net deferred tax asset	\$	4,716	\$	6,673		

35

(in thousands of dollars)

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies.

Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists

Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the year ended December 31, 2013, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$49,486 is appropriate

As of December 31, 2013, the Company had approximately \$134,425 of federal and \$91,915 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income The loss carryforwards expire through 2033

Income tax expense reported in the consolidated statements of operations is shown below

	2013			2012
Federal taxes State income taxes	\$	2,226 303	\$	8,823 144
Income tax expense	<del></del>	2.529	\$	8.967
		_, -, -		= 3,00.

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's statements of operations for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 17. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain Novant Health affiliates participate in the Pension Restoration Plan of Novant Health, Inc (the "Novant Plan"), a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan covering substantially all the affiliates' employees of record as of December 1998 Participation is limited to vested employees as of December 31, 1998 Effective January 1, 2008, and July 1, 2009, the Company assumed two noncontributory defined benefit plans, the Pension Plan for the Employees of Rowan Regional Medical Center (the "Rowan Plan") and the Prince William Hospital Corporation Cash Balance Pension Plan (the "Prince William Plan"), respectively Participation in the Rowan Plan was closed to new entrants and the accrued benefits were frozen as of December 31, 2003 Participation in the Prince William Plan was closed to new entrants and the accrued benefits were frozen as of April 1, 2010 The assets of the plans are primarily invested in common trust funds, common stocks, bonds, notes and U S government securities

Certain Novant Health affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant Health intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments. During 2013 the Company terminated one of its plans covering certain highly compensated employees and, as a result, recorded expense of \$5,858. Also during the year the Company implemented a new supplemental retirement income plan that covers certain highly compensated employees. This plan acts as a defined contribution plan and annual funding requirements are determined under provisions of the plan.

Novant Health also provides fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant Health has the right to modify or terminate these benefits.

Information regarding benefit obligations, plan assets, funded status, expected cash flows and net periodic benefit cost follows within this footnote

(in thousands of dollars)

						Postret	irem	ent	
	- 1	Defined Be	nef	īt Plans	He	althcare I	Benefit Plans		
		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Change in benefit obligations									
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$	401,666	\$	380,119	\$	24,118	\$	22,915	
Service cost		2,568		3,453		193		201	
Interest cost		13,789		15,460		798		905	
Actuarial loss (gain)		(2,812)		1,071		(3,594)		849	
Assumption change		(36, 168)		19,564		-		-	
Plan amendments		(17,918)		-		-		-	
Settlements		(32,515)		-		-		-	
Benefits paid		(15,611)		(18,001)		(1,222)		(932)	
Employee contributions				<u>-</u>		151		180	
Projected benefit obligation at end of year	\$	312,999	\$	401,666	\$	20,444	\$	24,118	

The assumption changes above are primarily a result of changes in the discount rate in 2013 and 2012. The plan amendment changes above are primarily the acceleration of the amortization of actuarial losses in unrestricted net assets due to the termination of a supplemental retirement income plan. The settlement charges above are payments made to employees as the result of termination of a supplemental retirement income plan and also lump sum benefit payouts from the Prince William Plan.

Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to	Defined Be	enefit Plans		irement Benefit Plans
Determine End of Year Benefit Obligations	2013	2012	2013	2012
Discount rate	2 35 - 4 75%	2 45 - 3 82 %	0 60 - 4 60%	1 25 - 3 70%
Rate of compensation increase <sup>(1)</sup>	5 00%	5 00%	N/A	N/A
Health care cost trend on covered charges	N/A	N/A	8 0% in 2013,	8 5% ın 2013,
			grading to	grading to
			5 0% in 2020	5 0% in 2020

<sup>(1)</sup> The compensation increase does not apply to the Rowan Plan or the Prince William Plan as benefits under these plans were frozen at December 31, 2013 and 2012

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would not have a significant effect on the amounts reported as of December 31, 2013.

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Plan Assets**

		Defined Benefit Plans 2013 2012				Postretirement Healthcare Benefit Pla 2013 2012			
Change in plan assets									
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$	267,621	\$	231,747	\$	-	\$	-	
Actual return on plan assets		20,655		35,640		_		-	
Employer contribution		30,151		18,752		1,071		752	
Employee contributions		-		-		151		180	
Settlements		(32,515)		-		-		-	
Benefits paid		(15,611)		(18,001)		(1,222)		(932)	
Plan expenses		(741)	_	(517)					
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$	269,560	\$	267,621	\$		\$		

The Company's primary investment objective for the defined benefit plans ("the Plans") is to invest plan assets in a manner that maximizes the probability of meeting the plans' liabilities when due. The Plans hold equity mutual funds that are diversified by geography, capitalization, style and investment manager. The Plans also hold fixed income mutual funds that are diversified by issuer and maturity. In addition, the Plans may hold Treasury Inflation-Protected Securities, alternative asset, real estate and commodity mutual funds. The investment guidelines, asset allocation, and investment performance are reviewed by the Novant Health Administrative Committee.

Subsequent to year-end the Company contributed \$44,853 to its three defined benefit plans, reallocated its investment asset categories and essentially fully funded the plans. Going forward the primary investment objective is to invest the plan assets so that they will generate sufficient cash flows needed to fund future payments as they come due

Novant Health's pension plan asset allocation at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and target allocation for 2013 by asset category are as follows

	Target	Percenta Plan As at Decemb	sets
	Range	2013	2012
Asset Category			
Debt securities	25-70%	50 0%	46 0%
Equity securities	25-70%	43 0%	44 0%
Alternative asset funds	0–15%	4 0%	7 0%
Real estate and other	0–10%	3 0%	3 0%
		100 0%	100 0%

(in thousands of dollars)

The fair values of the Company's plan assets at December 31, 2013, by asset category are as follows

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
	Quoted p active ma identical (Leve	rkets for assets	obser	ificant other vable inputs Level 2)	Significant er unobservable			Total
Equity securities								
US equity	\$	-	\$	45,838	\$	-	\$	45,838
Developed non-U S equity		-		39,480		-		39,480
Emerging markets equity		-		30,427		-		30,427
Fixed income securities								
U S fixed income		-		133,762		-		133,762
Alternative asset funds		-		11,983		-		11,983
Real estate and other		_		8,070				8,070
Total fair value of the Company's plan assets	\$	-	\$	269,560	\$	-	\$	269,560

The fair values of the Company's plan assets at December 31, 2012, by asset category are as follows

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
	Quoted p active man identical (Leve	rkets for assets	Significant r Significant other unobservabl		ervable puts		Total	
Equity securities								
U.S. equity	\$	-	\$	51,016	\$	-	\$	51,016
Developed non-US equity		-		37,666		-		37,666
Emerging markets equity		-		30,225		-		30,225
Fixed income securities								
U S fixed income		-		122,349		-		122,349
Alternative asset funds		-		19,825		-		19,825
Real estate and other				6,540				6,540
Total fair value of the Company's plan assets	\$	_	\$	267,621	\$	_	\$	267,621
• • •								

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Funded Status**

The funded status of the plans recognized in the balance sheet and the amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets follows

					Postretirement				
		Defined Be	enef		Н	ealthcare E	Bene		
		2013		2012		2013		2012	
End of Year	\$	269.560	\$	267 624	ď		Φ		
Fair value of plan assets at end of year Benefit obligation at end of year	Ф	312,999	Ф	267,621 401,666	\$	20,444	\$	24,118	
Funded status	\$		\$		_		\$		
Funded status	Ф	(43,439)	Φ	(134,045)	\$	(20,444)	Φ	(24,118)	
Amount recognized in the balance sheets									
Prepaid benefit cost at measurement date	\$	23,650	\$	33,450	\$	-	\$	-	
Accrued benefit cost		(3,154)		(20,976)		(20,444)		(24,118)	
Change in unrestricted net assets		(63,935)		(146,519)		-		-	
Net liability recognized	\$	(43,439)	\$	(134,045)	\$	(20,444)	\$	(24,118)	
Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets									
Prior service cost	\$	3,022	\$	6.503	\$	_	\$	_	
Net actuarial loss (gain)	Ψ	60,913	Ψ	140,016	Ψ	(589)	Ψ	2,954	
The decadral 1999 (gain)	\$	63,935	\$	146,519	\$	(589)	\$	2,954	
		<u> </u>							
Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations									
Net loss (gain)	\$	(54,551)	\$	(11,068)	\$	(3,594)	\$	849	
Prior service credit		(1,758)		(15)		-		-	
Amortization of net loss (gain)		(1,243)		(2,093)		51		89	
Amortization of prior service cost (credit)		(1,725)		1,339		-		(140)	
Settlement credit		(4,396)		-		-		-	
Curtailment credit	_	(18,911)	_		_	-	_	-	
Total recognized in unrestricted net assets	\$	(82,584)	\$	(11,837)	\$	(3,543)	\$	798	

At the end of 2013 and 2012, the projected benefit obligation, accumulated benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets were as follows

Accumulated Benefit Obligation in Excess of Plan Assets	2013	2012
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 312,999	\$ 401,666
Accumulated benefit obligation	300,467	367,739
Fair value of plan assets	269,560	267,621

(in thousands of dollars)

### **Cash Flows**

The Company made contributions to its defined benefit pension plans of \$44,853 in January 2014. The Company expects to make contributions to the supplemental retirement income plans of approximately \$2,424 for the 2014 fiscal year.

The following assumed benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, and were used in the calculation of projected benefit obligations, are estimated to be paid as follows

	Employee Benefit Plans		etirement althcare efit Plans
Expected Benefit Payments			
2014	\$ 14,252	\$	1,014
2015	14,763		1,064
2016	15,030		1,110
2017	15,881		1,150
2018	16,573		1,195
2019–2023	92,617		6,534

Net periodic benefit cost		Defined Benefit Plans 2013 2012				etirement Benefit Plans 2012		
Service cost Interest cost Estimated return on plan assets Amortization of prior service cost (credit) Recognized net actuarial loss (gain) Settlements Recognized curtailment loss (gain)	\$	2,568 13,789 (16,029) 732 11,708 6,610 2,751	\$	3,453 15,460 (14,716) (1,339) 13,651 - (245)	\$	193 798 - - (51) -	\$	201 905 - - 51 -
Net periodic benefit cost  Total recognized in net periodic benefit  cost and unrestricted net assets	\$ \$	22,129 (60,455)	\$ \$	16,264 4,427	\$	940 (2,603)	\$ \$	1,157 1,955

(in thousands of dollars)

Amounts expected to be amortized from unrestricted net assets into net periodic benefit cost during the year ending December 31, 2014 are as follows

	Defined Benefit Plans	Postretirement Healthcare Benefit Plans			
Actuarial net loss (gain)	\$ 4,435	\$ (78)			
Prior service cost	497	<u>,</u> ,			

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine net periodic benefit cost were as follows

	Defined Be	enefit Plans	Postretirement Healthcare Benefit Plan			
	2013	2012	2013	2012		
Discount rate Expected return on plan assets	2 45 - 3 82% 6 00 - 7 00%	3 65 - 4 30% 6 00 - 7 00%	1 25 - 3 70% N/A	2 20 - 4 15% N/A		
Rate of compensation increase <sup>(1)</sup> Health care cost trend on covered charges	5 00% N/A	5 00% N/A	N/A 8 5% in 2013, grading to 5 0% in 2020	N/A 9 0% in 2012, grading to 5 0% in 2020		

<sup>(1)</sup> The compensation increase does not apply to the Rowan Plan or the Prince William Plan as benefits under these plans were frozen at December 31, 2013 and 2012

Assumed health care cost trend rates may have a significant effect on the amounts reported for the health care plans. A one-percentage-point change in assumed health care cost trend rates would not have a significant effect on the amounts reported as of December 31, 2013.

In addition to these plans, Novant Health sponsors a number of defined contribution plans Contributions are determined under various formulas Costs related to such plans amounted to \$54,912 and \$54,895 in 2013 and 2012, respectively

Certain Novant Health affiliates participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The affiliates contribute predetermined amounts for each full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. Affiliate contributions to these plans were approximately \$183,274 in 2013 and \$166,476 in 2012.

Novant Health is self-insured for medical coverage exposures up to certain limits for all Novant Health employees. The Company has recorded an estimate of the liability for claims incurred but not reported as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

(in thousands of dollars)

### 18. Noncontrolling Interests

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for unrestricted net assets

	Total			Controlling Interest	No	oncontrolling Interests
Balance at January 1, 2012	\$	1,842,651	\$	1,831,679	\$	10,972
Excess of revenues over expenses		273,590		272,428		1,162
Loss on discontinued operations		(2,840)		(2,840)		-
Gain on sale of discontinued operations		1,721		1,721		-
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		11,039		11,039		-
Unrealized gain on derivative financial instruments		2,078		2,078		-
Other changes in unrestricted net assets		(1,968)		429		(2,397)
Balance at December 31, 2012		2,126,271		2,116,534		9,737
Excess of revenues over expenses		272,967		270,915		2,052
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		86,127		86,127		-
Unrealized gain on derivative financial instruments		25,261		25,261		-
Other changes in unrestricted net assets		171		496		(325)
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$	2,510,797	\$	2,499,333	\$	11,464

### 19. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant Health is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant Health also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant Health. Liabilities for self-insured professional and general liability risks, for both asserted and unasserted claims were discounted, assuming a 3% rate for both malpractice and workers' compensation for December 31, 2013 and 2012, based on historical loss payment patterns. This resulted in a present value of \$72,516 and \$68,072 at December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively, and represented a discount of \$5,943 and \$5,945 in 2013 and 2012, respectively

(in thousands of dollars)

### 20. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. Management believes that Novant Health has adequate legal defenses, self-insurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on the Company's operations or financial position. The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

### 21. Operating Leases

Certain operating properties and equipment are leased under noncancelable operating leases. Total rental expense under operating leases was \$86,781 and \$93,197 in 2013 and 2012, respectively. Future minimum rentals under noncancelable operating leases with terms of more than one year are as follows.

Years Ending December 31	
2014	\$ 81,178
2015	72,865
2016	63,607
2017	53,693
2018	41,837
Thereafter	117,570
	\$ 430,750

Novant Health leases six plots of land to a third party under long-term ground lease agreements Total rental income under these lease agreements was \$1,124 and \$1,094 in 2013 and 2012, respectively The future rental income related to the ground leases are as follows

Years Ending December 31	
2014	\$ 1,144
2015	1,165
2016	1,186
2017	1,207
2018	1,241
Thereafter	90,428
	\$ 96,371

45

(in thousands of dollars)

### 22. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant Health provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows

	2013	2012
Medicare	31 7%	27 5%
Medicaid	13 1%	9 4%
Other third-party payors	43 7%	54 8%
Patients	11 5%	8 3%
	100 0%	100 0%

Novant Health places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions. Novant Health maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits, however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

### 23. Functional Expenses

Novant Health provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region Expenses relating to providing these services at December 31 are as follows

	2013	2012
Health care services General and administrative	\$ 2,511,470 971,419	\$ 2,424,151 946.394
	\$ 3,482,889	\$ 3,370,545

### 24. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure in the financial statements through March 28, 2014, the day the financial statements were issued

On March 24, 2014, the Company exercised its option under the provisions of the Limited Liability Company Agreement of Carolinas Holdings, LLC This option allows the Company to exchange its right to 30% of the earnings of the Hospital Partnership for the greater of the fair market value or \$150,000 Fair market value will be determined based on the provisions of the agreement

### 25. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-6, *Not-for-Profit Entities: Services Received from Personnel of an Affiliate* This guidance requires that a not-for-profit entity recognize all personnel

(in thousands of dollars)

services for which the affiliate does not seek compensation that directly benefit the recipient not-for-profit and that such services should be measured at cost unless the cost significantly differs from the value received. This guidance is effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2015 and requires modified retrospective approach. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have an impact on Novant Health's financial statements.

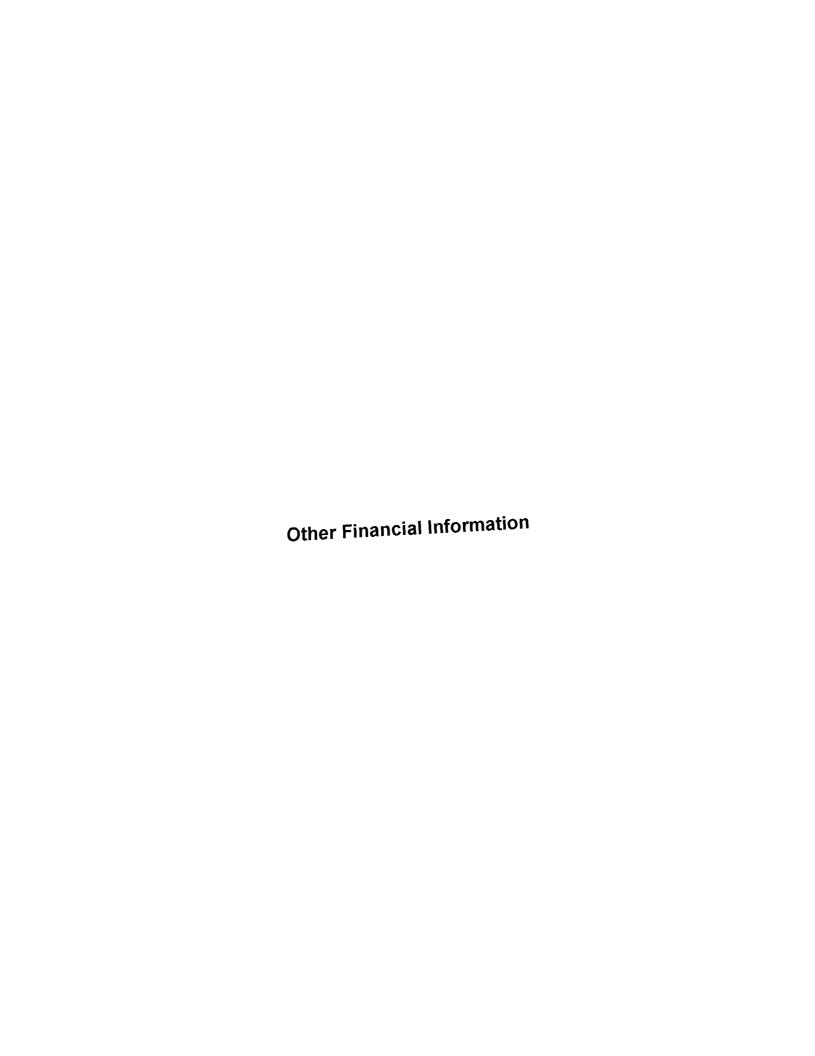
In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-10, Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Inclusion of the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate (or Overnight Index Swap Rate) as a Benchmark Interest Rate for Hedge Accounting Purposes This guidance allows entities to use the Fed Funds Effective Swap Rate, in addition to U.S. Treasury Rates and LIBOR as a benchmark interest rate in accounting for fair value and cash flow hedges and eliminates the provision that prohibits the use of different benchmark rates for similar hedges except in rare and justifiable circumstances. This guidance is effective prospectively for qualifying new hedging relationships entered into on or after July 17, 2013 and for hedging relationships redesignated on or after that date. The adoption of this guidance had no impact on Novant Health's consolidated statements of financial position and results of operations.

In July 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-11, *Income Taxes: Presentation of an Unrecognized Tax Benefit When a Net Operating Loss Carryforward, a Similar Tax Loss or a Tax Credit Carryforward Exists* This guidance clarifies the presentation of unrecognized tax benefits in the financial statements. This guidance is effective for Novant Health beginning January 1, 2014. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a significant impact on Novant Health's consolidated statements of financial position.

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-4, *Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820)*, which amends the fair value disclosure requirements regarding transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and also the categorization by level of the fair value hierarchy for items that are not measured at fair value in the financial statements but for which the fair value is required to be disclosed. ASU 2011-4 also requires additional disclosures for Level 3 measurements including a description of the valuation process, sensitivity, and quantitative disclosures of unobservable inputs. This guidance was effective for Novant Health beginning January 1, 2012.

In July 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-7, Health Care Entities (Topic 954): Presentation and Disclosure of Patient Service Revenue, Provision for Bad Debts, and the Allowance for Doubtful Accounts for Certain Health Care Entities, which requires certain health care entities to present the provision for bad debts related to patient service revenues as a deduction from revenue, net of contractual allowances and discounts, versus as an expense in the statement of operations. In addition, it also requires enhanced disclosures regarding revenue recognition policies and the assessment of bad debt. This guidance was effective for Novant Health beginning January 1, 2012 and was retrospectively applied.

In July 2012, the FASB issued ASU 2012-2, *Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment* This guidance provides the option to perform a qualitative assessment of whether it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired. ASU 2012-2 is effective for fiscal years beginning after September 15, 2012. Novant Health elected to early adopt this standard effective in 2012. The adoption of this guidance had no impact on Novant Health's consolidated statements of financial position and results of operations.





### **Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for the years then ended and our report thereon appears at the beginning of this document. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

March 28, 2014

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

## Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs December 31, 2013 and 2012

The net cost, excluding the provision of bad debts, of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows

(in thousands of dollars)	2013			2012	
Traditional charity care	\$	129,229	\$	123,475	
Unpaid cost of Medicare		294,325		256,903	
Unpaid cost of Medicaid		63,952		111,141	
Community benefit programs		78,594		54,587	
	\$	566,100	\$	546,106	

As discussed in Note 2 in the accompanying financial statements, Novant received supplemental Medicaid payments during 2012 related to both 2011 and 2012 The community benefit amounts for 2012 include only the supplemental payments related to 2012 The community benefit amounts for 2013 include the supplemental payments related to 2013



# Report of Independent Auditors on Accompanying Combining Information

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates as of December 31, 2013 and for the year then ended and our report thereon appears at the beginning of this document. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The combining information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The combining information is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the consolidated financial statements rather than to present the financial position and results of operations and changes in net assets of the individual companies and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the financial position and results of operations and changes in net assets of the individual companies.

March 28, 2014

Pricewaterhouse Coopers LLP

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2013

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total
Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use Deferred tax asset Receivable for settlement with third-party payors Other current assets	\$ 207,794 350,720 325,098 28,444 - 8,116 124,820	\$ 41,388 57,655 107 13,202 5,765 1,533 16,689	\$ - - - - - - -	\$ 249,182 408,375 325,205 41,646 5,765 9,649 141,509
Total current assets	1,044,992	136,339	-	1,181,331
Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment, net Intangible assets and goodwill, net Investments in affiliates Other assets	17,553 1,529,900 1,530,650 61,165 389,475 70,352	39,918 150,866 287,691 287,387 6,392 16,038	- - - (237,589) (2,515)	57,471 1,680,766 1,818,341 348,552 158,278 83,875
Total assets	\$4,644,087	\$ 924,631	\$ (240,104)	\$ 5,328,614
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities Current portion of long-term debt Short-term borrowings Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Due to (from) related organizations	\$ 154,931 84,965 119,456 295,732 17,114 (525,554)	\$ 2,559 - 5,976 58,205 3,170 525,554	\$ - - (2,515) -	\$ 157,490 84,965 125,432 351,422 20,284
Total current liabilities	146,644	595,464	(2,515)	739,593
Long-term debt, net of current portion Deferred tax liability Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities	1,737,416 - 40,275 165,883	33,612 1,049 507 51,886	- - - -	1,771,028 1,049 40,782 217,769
Total liabilities	2,090,218	682,518	(2,515)	2,770,221
Net assets Unrestricted-attributable to Novant Unrestricted- noncontrolling interests	2,551,680 	191,412 5,294	(243,759) 6,170	2,499,333 11,464
Total unrestricted net assets Temporarily restricted	2,551,680 2,189	196,706 34,595	(237,589) -	2,510,797 36,784
Permanently restricted		10,812		10,812
Total net assets Total liabilities and net assets	2,553,869 \$4,644,087	242,113 \$ 924,631	(237,589) \$ (240,104)	2,558,393 \$ 5,328,614

# Novant Health, Inc. Combining Statement of Operations Year Ended December 31, 2013

(in thousands of dollars)	Combined Group	Unrestricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Total
Operating revenues	00.400.000	<b>*</b> 500.040	•	40.000.045
Net patient service revenue Provision for bad debts	\$3,106,332 (143,125)	\$ 503,613 (39,851)	\$ - 	\$3,609,945 (182,976)
Net patient service revenues less provision for bad debts	2,963,207	463,762	-	3,426,969
Premium revenue Other revenue	- 149,364	3,959 26,774	- (14,371)	3,959 161,767
Total operating revenues	3,112,571	494,495	(14,371)	3,592,695
Operating expenses Salaries and employee benefits Supplies and other Depreciation expense Amortization expense Impairment charge Interest expense Total operating expenses	1,705,373 1,044,872 132,874 1,118 - 49,307 2,933,544	220,108 238,341 33,713 5,598 36,321 28,854 562,935	(1,087) (12,503) - - - - (13,590)	1,924,394 1,270,710 166,587 6,716 36,321 78,161 3,482,889
Operating income (loss)	179,027	(68,440)	(781)	109,806
Non-operating income (expense) Investment income Unrealized gains on non-hedged derivative financial instruments Income tax benefit (expense) Other, net Loss on extinguishment of debt	151,575 - 706 (312) (1,207)	14,604 305 (3,235) (54)	779 - - -	166,958 305 (2,529) (366) (1,207)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ 329,789	\$ (56,820)	\$ (2)	\$ 272,967

# Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2013

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Assets Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net of allowance for	\$ 178,499	\$ 29,295	\$ -	\$ 207,794
doubtful accounts	216,647	134,073	-	350,720
Short-term investments Current portion of assets limited as to use	278,926 28,444	46,172 -	- -	325,098 28,444
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	7,192	924	-	8,116
Other current assets	96,526	28,294		124,820
Total current assets	806,234	238,758	-	1,044,992
Assets limited as to use	16,791	762	-	17,553
Long-term investments Property and equipment, net	1,400,575 1,063,428	129,325 467,222	-	1,529,900 1,530,650
Intangible assets and goodwill, net	31,015	30,150	-	61,165
Investments in affiliates	442,366	2,994	(55,885)	389,475
Other assets	190,565	(120,213)		70,352
Total assets	\$3,950,974	\$ 748,998	\$ (55,885)	\$4,644,087
Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities				
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 154,769	\$ 162	\$ -	\$ 154,931
Short-term borrowings	84,965	-	-	84,965
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	110,335 228,450	9,121 67,282	-	119,456 295,732
Estimated third-party payor settlements	12,931	4,183	-	295,732 17,114
Due to (from) related organizations	(544,518)	18,964		(525,554)
Total current liabilities	46,932	99,712	-	146,644
Long-term debt, net of current portion	1,737,348	68	-	1,737,416
Derivative financial instruments Employee benefits and other liabilities	40,275 151,070	- 14,813	-	40,275 165,883
Total liabilities	1,975,625	114,513		2,090,218
	1,973,023	114,595		2,090,210
Net assets Unrestricted	1,975,338	632,227	(55,885)	2,551,680
Temporarily restricted	11_	2,178		2,189
Total net assets	1,975,349	634,405	(55,885)	2,553,869
Total liabilities and net assets	\$3,950,974	\$ 748,998	\$ (55,885)	\$4,644,087

# Novant Health, Inc. Combined Group Combining Statement of Operations Year Ended December 31, 2013

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Operating revenues				
Net patient service revenue	\$1,836,124	\$1,270,208	\$ -	\$3,106,332
Provision for bad debts	(66,442)	(76,683)		(143,125)
Net patient service revenues less provision for bad debts	1,769,682	1,193,525	-	2,963,207
Other revenue	123,555_	27,666	(1,857)	149,364
Total operating revenues	1,893,237	1,221,191	(1,857)	3,112,571
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	981,432	723,941	-	1,705,373
Supplies and other	666,707	380,021	(1,857)	1,044,871
Depreciation expense	85,564	47,310	-	132,874
Amortization expense	896	222	-	1,118
Interest expense	34,033	15,274		49,307
Total operating expenses	1,768,632	1,166,768	(1,857)	2,933,543
Operating income	124,605	54,423	-	179,028
Non-operating income (expense)				
Investment income	136,000	15,575	-	151,575
Income tax benefit (expense)	708	(2)	-	706
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	1,262	(2,469)	-	(1,207)
Other, net	(312)			(312)
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 262,263	\$ 67,527	\$ -	\$ 329,790

### Novant Health, Inc. Note to Combining Supplemental Schedules December 31, 2013

The Master Indenture authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the Members of the Obligated Group and Restricted Affiliates designated as such by a Member of the Obligated Group with Novant Health's consent. Novant Health and its two affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and The Presbyterian Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, both of which are North Carolina nonprofit corporations, are the Members of the Obligated Group. The Members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all Master Obligations issued under the Master Indenture.

Novant Health has designated twelve of its affiliates as Restricted Affiliates. Seven of these Restricted Affiliates, Medical Park Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Medical Park Hospital, Community General Health Partners, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, Presbyterian Medical Care Corp d/b/a Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, Brunswick Community Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Presbyterian Orthopaedic Hospital, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Charlotte Orthopaedic Hospital, Prince William Hospital Corporation d/b/a Novant Health Prince William Medical Center, and Prince William Hospital System, operate, or maintain a significant investment in, hospitals The other five Restricted Affiliates, Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, Inc., Forsyth Medical Group, LLC, Foundation Health Systems Corp., Novant Medical Group, Inc. f/k/a Presbyterian Regional Healthcare Corp. and Salem Health Services, Inc., provide, or invest in subsidiaries or joint ventures which provide, health care and ancillary services. Restricted Affiliates are not directly obligated to pay Master Obligations, but the Members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Master Indenture to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the Members of the Obligated Group to pay Master Obligations. All of the Members of the Combined Group, except Salem Health Services, Inc., are exempt from federal and North Carolina income taxation.